STA/STPA/STSC GOVERNING BOARD/SAC MEMBER PACKET REGULAR MEETING October 10, 2019

SouthTech Charter
Academy, Inc.
SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.
SouthTech Success Center, Inc.

Jim Kidd, Superintendent
John-Anthony Boggess – Deputy Superintendent
Eileen Turenne, STA High School Principal
Nicole Handy, STPA Middle School Principal

STA/STPA/STSC Governing Board Regular Meeting Agenda October 10, 2019

1.	Call to Order
2.	Pledge of Allegiance
3.	Roll Call: Board Secretary – Confirm Quorum Present Aram Bloom Roger Dunson Ayesha Edmond Russell Feldman Jonathan Flah Dan Heller Diane Heinz Robert Kesten Carl McKoy Suzanne Nicolini James Notter
4.	Open Meeting Act Statement Chairperson asks if public notice has been made.
5.	Public Presentation: None.
6.	Approval of the Minutes for the STA/STPA/STSC Annual Governing Board Meeting September 17, 2019. Introduced by: Seconded by: All in favor: Opposed: Approval of the Minutes for the STA/STPA/STSC Regular Governing Board/SAC Board Meeting September 17, 2019. Introduced by: Seconded by: All in favor: Opposed:
7.	Treasurer's/Financial Report for STA/STPA: Current monthly Bank Reconciliation and Disbursement Report
8.	Reports a. Superintendent b. Principal – SouthTech Academy c. Principal – SouthTech Preparatory Academy d. SouthTech Success Center e. STA Adult Ed f. Committees
9.	Public Comments on Agenda Items – Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person SouthTech Academy

SouthTech Preparatory Academy

10. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SOUTHTECH ACADEMY – Superintendent Jay Boggess:

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from September 17, 2019 to October 10, 2019.
- **A-2** I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and Directors at the Annual Meeting.

Personnel Items

B-1 I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Financial Items

- C-1 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- **C-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Emergency Items

None.

11. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions

Introduced by	Seconded by	
All in favor	Opposed	
12 A	(Idam by Idam) I adm by dia a la Compilator I a	. 4
is. Approvai of Lach Pulled 1	tem (Item-by Item) – <i>Introduction by Superintender</i>	ll

12. Approval of SouthTech Academy Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled

- 13. Approval of Each 1 uned frem (frem-by frem) Impoduction by Superimendent
- 14. Public Comments on non Agenda Items Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person
- 15. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY Superintendent Jay Boggess:

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

PA-1 I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and Directors at the Annual Meeting.

Personnel Items

None.

Financial Items

- **PC-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- PC-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

	Emergency Items None.
16	. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions
17	. Approval of SouthTech Preparatory Academy Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled:
	Introduced by Seconded by
	All in favor Opposed
18	. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by Superintendent
19	. Public Comments on non Agenda Items – Five (5) Minutes Maximum Each Person
20	Introduction of Consent Agenda for SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER GOVERNING BOARD – Superintendent Jay Boggess: Old Business None.
	Administrative Items SCA-1 I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and Directors at the Annual Meeting. Personnel Items
	SCB-1 I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.
	Financial Items
	SCC-1 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
	SCC-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
	SCC-3 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements or month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
	Emergency Items None.
21	. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions $N\!/\!A$
22	Approval of SouthTech Success Center Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled Introduced by Seconded by
	All in favor Opposed
23	. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by Superintendent
24	. Public Comments on non-agenda items:

PC-3 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements f or month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

25. GOVERNING BOARD IN THE CAPACITY OF SCHOOL ADVISORY COUNCIL (SAC) South Tech Academy: **School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report** – Russ Feldman, Chairperson; Suzanne Nicolini, Alternate Chairperson Introduction of the SouthTech Academy SAC Consent Agenda – Russ Feldman, Chairperson: Item D-1 I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-2020 School Improvement Plan (SIP), as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee. Item D-2 I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-2020 Parent and Family Engagement Plan, as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee. 26. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or **Questions:** 27. Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled: Introduced by: Seconded by: Opposed: Opposed: 28. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by Russell Feldman, Chairperson 29. South Tech Preparatory Academy: School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – Ayesha Edmond, Chairperson Introduction of the SouthTech Preparatory Academy SAC Consent Agenda – Ayesha Edmond, Chairperson, Diane Heinz: Item PD-1 I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-2020 School Improvement Plan (SIP), as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee. I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-Item PD-2 2020 Parent and Family Engagement Plan, as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee. 30. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or **Ouestions:** 31. Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled: Introduced by:_____Seconded by:_____ All in favor: Opposed: 32. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) – Introduction by School Improvement Steering Committee Chairperson, Avesha Edmond

33. Board Comments

34. Motion to Adjourn		
Introduced by:		
All in favor:	Opposed:	
Time		

September 17, 2019 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board Meeting

- 1. Call to order by Mr. Notter at 8:05pm
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Roll Call by Ayesha Edmond

<u>Present:</u> Aram Bloom, Dan Heller, Diane Heinz, Suzanne Nicolini, James Notter, Ayesha Edmond, Russ Feldman, Jonathan Flah

Absent: Roger Dunson, Carl McKoy

Ouorum

- 4. Open Public Meetings Act Statement The meeting has been properly noticed.
- 5. Public Presentation: Ken Smith, Auditor from Keefe, McCullough & Co., LLP gave a brief summary report to the Board, saying that everything went very well and that the information was given to the auditors very timely. There were no unusual findings in the audit dated June 30, 2019. The financial statements that are produced internally are very accurate. In addition, there is a single audit required with regards to the Federal money received (over \$750,000) and it was good. He asked the Board if there were any questions, and there were none. Mr. Kidd thanked Mr. Smith for the help he has been to SouthTech in doing the audit, and that he will miss working with him. Mr. Smith said it has been a pleasure working with him.
- 6. Approval of the Minutes for the STA/STPA/STSC Regular Governing Board/SAC Meeting August 8, 2019:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Ms. Heinz

All in favor. Motion carries.

Approval of the Minutes for the STA/STPA/STSC Special Board Meeting September 5, 2019:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mrs. Nicolini

All in favor. Motion carries.

- 7. *Treasurer's/Financial Report:* Mr. Heller reported that the STA/STPA/STSC Finance Committee met prior to the Board meeting, and recommends approval for STA Items C-1 through C-4, Emergency Item E-1; STPA Items PC1-PC4, and Item PE-1, and for STSC, Items SCC-1 and Emergency Item SCE-1.
- 8A. Superintendent's Report:

New Facility: Mr. Kidd said that to those who could not attend the Groundbreaking Ceremony, he could not have hoped for it to go better, and it could not have been set up or gone any better. He commended Kathryn, Ginger, Jennifer, Tonya and Debbie Buchholz for arranging everything. The contractors footed the bill for the event. Mr. Boggess and Mr. Kidd received golden shovels that he hopes will go in the trophy case. Mr. Kidd said that it was a good gathering, and there were many good words spoken about SouthTech and it was a good way to start the project.

Charter Negotiations for SouthTech Academy: The negotiations are still in limbo and the District requested an Extension until December 30, 2019, and we agreed.

Prep Facility: Mr. Kidd said he is meeting with Rich Moreno at the Prep school tomorrow morning to tour the Facility and to discuss a two-year loan to get the finances straightened out, and then to go back to the Walton Group. They suggested that we wait a couple of years. As soon as we know something on that, we will get word back to the Board.

Special Board Meeting: Mr. Kidd said that at the Special Board meeting, due to rushing the agenda for that meeting to get it out, Barbara Fraga's name was not supposed to be on the Board agenda, and it was an error and miscommunication with staff. Mr. Kidd said he emphatically told the group that there was no way that he would recommend her for dismissal, based on 15+ years of loyal service. It still ended up on there and Mr. Kidd said he did not catch it, and it showed her going out when Mr. Kidd did on 9/30. However, she is actually going to be on the payroll until the end of October. There should be a smooth transition of Board records and the Board should have had more say in this. He said that both Barbara and he work for the Board, and half of her time is working for Mr. Kidd and the other time is working for the Board. Barbara will be here through the October 10th Board meeting, and will be leaving after that. It will impact the budget a little, which could be adjusted the end of next Spring in the amended budget. Mr. Kidd wanted this information on the minutes for the record.

September 17, 2019 Minutes of the Regular Governing Board Meeting Page 2

8B. Deputy Superintendent's Report: Mr. Boggess addressed Mr. Kidd on behalf of himself and the staff to the Superintendent, saying that there is no one present who has not been recruited and hired by Mr. Kidd, from the Board to the staff. He is the Vision, the Founder, the Leader of SouthTech in the brick and mortar since 1991. He is a Legend and has been a pillar in this community for 35-40 years in educational leadership and servant leadership. Mr. Boggess said he has never worked for someone who was, not only a mentor, but a friend, a colleague, someone he could bounce ideas off of and vice versa. When you step into some really big shoes, there is a lot of responsibility. He said he takes a \$15M budget very seriously and the responsibility that comes with it -1800 students, almost 200 employees, and the nearly 500 adults that we serve in the community. In doing so, he told Mr. Kidd that he wants to honor him in everything that he has achieved, everything he had vision for, and had executed during his time at SouthTech. He told Mr. Kidd that when he founded the school in 2003, he probably did not think it would someday be a system of schools, or that we would be posting a 98% graduation rate, with 96% of those students with college and career accolades, but perhaps you did because that is what vision does. The chart that you have mapped for us, we will continue and the strategy in place. This team is mission-centric, not leader-centric, that Mr. Kidd impressed upon us. For five minutes, Mr. Boggess proceeded to go through the last four years of the Strategic Plan for the Board, showing a Power Point with the SouthTech successes and how we are fulfilling the strategic plan (recording available upon request). Mr. Boggess said he would be coming back to the Board at the next Board meeting with a 90-day strategic plan. He said that he has been working with an attorney, an organizational strategist, and a Wall Street Financier, who are all friends. Mr. Boggess said he is confident they will right the ship, and he is confident, not only in his leadership, but in this team's leadership, this staff's leadership. This system will be around, just like 1976 until now, but it will be here in 2070, because it will open in 2020. When you lose a top-tier leader, it shakes everyone, from the students to the Board, and it will take time to recover and restore some of these pieces, but it is doable. He asks that the Board have confidence, not only in him, but in who has produced this, who has created the strategic plan, and who has executed every step of the way. There are things that must tactically change, but the course chartered for us will not change. We are going to re-define public education, not just for SouthTech, not for Palm Beach County, but for an entire nation. Boasting? No, confident. We have 1118 students at SouthTech Academy and 527 at Prep, and 110 students at SouthTech Success Center. We have now built budgets that are not only congruent with trends and attrition, but also what is approaching us in nine months in moving to the new campus, and setting up Palm Beach County's Premier Career and Technical Center. Mr. Boggess said he would not give promises that he could not uphold, but he promised to give everything that he has, because under Mr. Kidd's mentorship, not only is he groomed and prepped, but ready and eager to take on this next level challenge, and to lead at the highest level possible to continue to serve SouthTech Schools and all of Palm Beach County. Mr. Boggess said he gives it to the Board and to the staff as his pledge.

Mr. Boggess said that the remaining members of the team would not be giving reports this evening.

- 8C. High School Principal: None.
- 8D. Middle School Principal: None.
- 8E. SouthTech Success Center: None.
- 8F. SouthTech Adult Education Director: None.
- 8G. Committee Reports: Nominating Committee met on September 5, 2019 to discuss Board term renewals and Officers' Elections.
- 9. Public Comments on Agenda Items Five (5 Minutes Maximum Each Person)

SouthTech Academy - None.

SouthTech Preparatory Academy - None.

10. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SouthTech Academy - Mr. Kidd introduced the Consent Agenda.

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

September 17, 2019 Minutes of the Governing Board Meeting

Page 3

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from August 8, 2019 to September 17, 2019.
- A-2 I recommend that the Board approve submitting the names of personnel eligible for the Best and Brightest Scholarship Program prior to the deadline on November 1, 2019.
- **A-3** I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revision.
- A-4 I recommend that the Board approve SouthTech Academy's Active Assailant Procedures SY19-20 draft.
- A-5 I recommend that the Board accept the resignation of Jim Kidd, Superintendent of SouthTech Schools effective September 30th 2019, and waive the contractual one hundred twenty days' notice of notification of contract cancellation.
- A-6 I recommend that the Board consider filling the Superintendent vacancy created by my resignation immediately to prevent the operational disruption usually experienced during changes in high-level leadership positions. Appointing Mr. Jay Boggess as interim Superintendent of SouthTech Schools effective October 1, 2019 through Board approval at this meeting will ensure continuity of leadership. Pending approval of Mr. Boggess' negotiated contract for employment as Superintendent at the October 10th Board Meeting, the interim position will convert to the Superintendent of SouthTech Schools position.

Personnel Items

B-1 I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Financial Items

- C-1 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending July 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending July 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- **C-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending July 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-4 I recommend that the Board approve the audited financial statements for the fiscal year end June 30, 2019.

Emergency Items

- **E-1** I recommend that the Board approve the application for the SouthTech Academy Bridge Loan and authorize the Board Chair to sign the application.
- 11. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions:

Mr. Kesten pulled Item E-1. Ms. Edmonds pulled Item A-4. Mr. Notter commented on Item A-6, that a contract for Mr. Boggess will be needed for the October 10th Board meeting agenda. He also said that Mr. Boggess is not an interim Superintendent, but the Superintendent.

12. Approval of SouthTech Academy Consent Agenda with exception of the items pulled:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mr. Bloom

All in favor. Motion carries.

- 13. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item):
 - A-4 I recommend that the Board approve SouthTech Academy's Active Assailant Procedures SY19-20 draft.

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mr. Heller

Mrs. Edmonds asked if there should be something in the Assailant Plan for students who have cars as to what they should do? Ms. Edmond was told that it is a good question, and there was discussion on the Hide-Run portion of the plan. She asked if it had been discussed on what the kids with cars do. It was said that the gates are locked from the time the kids come in for the day, so they really could not go anywhere in their car. Ms. Edmonds said that at Prep the parents have the Remind Ap and asked if it is the same at STA, so the parents know what is going on. STPA does not have the same construct communication as the School District, and we are lumped in as STA to that Parent Link control. Mrs. Stewart said that we are in the process of implementing the Remind Ap across the system and that it should be up and running soon. Mrs. Turenne spoke about how STA has been using the Parent Link and it has been good in communicating to

September 17, 2019 Minutes of the Governing Board Meeting

Page 4

parents up to now, but that they do see the value in having the Remind Ap. Mr. Heller asked if the Board members be given any link in this communication, other than email, as the Board should be aware of any crisis going on. Mrs. Handy told Ms. Edmond that in the past, parents had to sign up for the Remind Ap, but now they are automatically uploaded, based on the information that they supply to the school when registering, so all parents will be connected to Remind.

Mr. Notter said Mr. Boggess needed to get an answer to Mr. Heller's question. Mr. Boggess said they would create a Board Group. Mr. Feldman was concerned on racial profiling when the students could be running down SW 30th, and asked if the students know that they must stop for the police, if they are told to, to avoid an unfortunate consequence. Mr. Boggess said he would make note of Mr. Feldman's concern. Ms. Edmond said that it is outlined in the plan.

All in favor. Motion carries.

E-1 I recommend that the Board approve the application for the SouthTech Academy Bridge Loan and authorize the Board Chair to sign the application.

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mrs. Nicolini

Mr. Kidd said that to help with cash flow, they have discussed several times getting a Bridge Loan for Success Center for \$500,000, but it was never consummated, and even though the Board approved it, we did not proceed with it. We are going to make a recommendation for a Bridge Loan for \$700,000 that can be used at any one of the three schools. He asked Mr. Kesten what he would like to add as to the terms of the loan. Mr. Kesten said that based on the terms of the loan as on the term sheet sent to him for review today, it is a oneyear loan that needs to be paid in full in one year; there is a minimum amount that we must draw when we seek to make a draw, and that is \$100,000. We would actually be entitled to seven draws, if we actually end up needing it. The payments are going to be on a monthly basis, interest only, and the interest rate is 6%, which is pretty much in line with Bridge Loans of this type. The closing costs are for \$3,000, plus an additional one point, as points on the loan, so the total is going to be \$10,000. He thought it was a little steep, but after it was explained to him that consists, not only of closing costs, but in addition to that, the points. Mr. Feldman asked if our budget is designed to absorb these payments. Mr. Kidd said we would have the money to pay it off, as long as we stay in budget on everything else. Also, the cuts that have been made across the budget are going to assist in doing that. Over \$400,000 will come in for our Industry Certification Testing, for this year and we will get paid on it next year. Mr. Boggess said the intention is to not touch that money. Looking to move a campus of this side, not knowing cost of furniture, equipment, some big ticket items, it is fiscally responsible to take this measure. Mr. Feldman commented that the primary purpose is to meet payroll every month. Mr. Kidd said that payroll is Item #1 and is not in jeopardy.

All in favor. Motion carries.

- 14. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.
- 15. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SouthTech Preparatory Academy Mr. Kidd introduced the Consent Agenda.

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

- **PA-1** I recommend that the Board approve submitting the names of personnel eligible for the Best and Brightest Scholarship Program prior to the deadline on November 1, 2019.
- **PA-2** I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revision.
- **PA-3** I recommend that the Board approve SouthTech Preparatory Academy's Active Assailant Procedures SY19-20 draft.
- PA-4 I recommend that the Board accept the resignation of Jim Kidd, Superintendent of SouthTech Schools effective September 30th 2019, and waive the contractual one hundred twenty days' notice of notification of contract cancellation.
- PA-5 I recommend that the Board consider filling the Superintendent vacancy created by my resignation immediately to prevent the operational disruption usually experienced during changes in high-level leadership positions. Appointing Mr. Jay Boggess as interim Superintendent of SouthTech Schools effective October 1, 2019 through Board approval at this meeting will ensure continuity of leadership. Pending approval of Mr. Boggess' negotiated contract for employment as

September 17, 2019 Minutes of the Governing Board Meeting

Page 5

Superintendent at the October 10th Board Meeting, the interim position will convert to the Superintendent of SouthTech Schools position.

Personnel Items

PB-1 I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Financial Items

- PC-1 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending July 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- PC-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for months ending July 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- PC-3 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending July 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-4** I recommend that the Board approve the audited financial statements for the fiscal year end June 30, 2019.

Emergency Items

- PE-1 I recommend that the Board authorize the SouthTech Preparatory Academy Board Chair to sign as Guarantor for the SouthTech Academy Bridge Loan, as required for the loan application.
- 16. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Questions:

Mr. Kesten pulled Item PE-1.

17. Approval of SouthTech Preparatory Academy Consent Agenda with exception of the items pulled:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Ms. Heinz

All in favor. Motion carries.

18. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item):

Item PE-1 I recommend that the Board authorize the SouthTech Preparatory Academy Board Chair to sign as Guarantor for the SouthTech Academy Bridge Loan, as required for the loan application.

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mrs. Nicolini

All in favor. Motion carries.

19. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.

20. Introduction of Consent Agenda for SouthTech Success Center - Mr. Kidd introduced the Consent Agenda.

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

- **SCA-1** I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revision.
- **SCA-2** I recommend that the Board approve SouthTech Success Center's Active Assailant Procedures SY19-20 draft.
- SCA-3 I recommend that the Board accept the resignation of Jim Kidd, Superintendent of SouthTech Schools effective September 30th 2019, and waive the contractual one hundred twenty days' notice of notification of contract cancellation.
- SCA-4 I recommend that the Board consider filling the Superintendent vacancy created by my resignation immediately to prevent the operational disruption usually experienced during changes in high-level leadership positions. Appointing Mr. Jay Boggess as interim Superintendent of SouthTech Schools effective October 1, 2019 through Board approval at this meeting will ensure continuity of leadership. Pending approval of Mr. Boggess' negotiated contract for employment as Superintendent at the October 10th Board Meeting, the interim position will convert to the Superintendent of SouthTech Schools position.

Personnel Items

SCB-1 I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Financial Items

SCC-1 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending July 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

September 17, 2019 Minutes of the Governing Board Meeting

Page 6

Emergency Items

SCE-1 I recommend that the Board authorize the SouthTech Success Center Board Chair to sign as Guarantor for the SouthTech Academy Bridge Loan, as required for the loan application.

21. Poll Board for Items to be Pulled for Comment or Question:

Mr. Kesten pulled Item SCE-1.

22. Approval of SouthTech Success Center Consent Agenda:

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mr. Heller

All in favor. Motion carries.

23. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by-Item):

Item SCE-1 I recommend that the Board authorize the SouthTech Preparatory Academy Board Chair to sign as Guarantor for the SouthTech Academy Bridge Loan, as required for the loan application.

Motion: Mr. Kesten Second: Mrs. Nicolini

All in favor. Motion carries.

- 24. Public Comments on non-Agenda Items: None.
- 25. Governing Board in the Capacity of School Advisory Council (SAC) for

South Tech Academy.

School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – STA SISC – Mr. Feldman, Chairperson; Suzanne Nicolini, Alternate Chairperson. Mrs. Nicolini reported that it was a successful meeting and that they are going To start a PTO at the SouthTech.

Introduction of the SouthTech Academy SAC Consent Agenda - Mrs. Nicolini: None.

- 26. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or Questions: None.
- 27. Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled: N/A
- 28. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) Introduction by Chairperson: None.
- 29. Governing Board in Capacity of School Advisory Council (SAC) for

South Tech Preparatory Academy.

School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – Ms. Ayesha Edmond, Chairperson reported that it was a great meeting and that many parents attended. There are many good things going on with good parent involvement.

Introduction of the SouthTech Preparatory Academy SAC Consent Agenda: N/A

- 30. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or Questions N/A
- 31. Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled: N/A
- 32. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) Introduction by Chairperson: N/A
- 33. Governing Board in the Capacity of School Advisory Council (SAC) for South Tech Success Center.

School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Report – STA STSC – Vacant, Chairperson

Mrs. Nicolini reported that the STA and STSC SISC are going to be merged, and that at tonight's STA meeting, there were more Success Center parents present than Academy. Mr. Boggess said there would be two different agendas, but one meeting. Mrs. Nicolini will be the Chairperson.

Introduction of the SouthTech Success Center SAC Consent Agenda – Chairperson - None.

- 34. Poll SAC for Items to be Pulled from the SAC Consent Agenda for Comment or Questions: N/A
- 35. Approval of SAC Consent Agenda Except for Items Pulled: N/A
- 36. Approval of Each Pulled Item (Item-by Item) Introduction by Chairperson: N/A
- 37. Board Comments:

Mr. Kesten wanted to reiterate, as he said earlier, that as a family, are going to miss Barbara and Jim Kidd. It is a bit overwhelming and they will be sorely missed by all in this community, and thank you for everything you both have done.

Ms. Edmond said she came in a little nervous after the last Board meeting, but she feels that there is a great

September 17, 2019 Minutes of the Governing Board Meeting

Page 7

Legacy and all the kids know who Mr. Boggess is. There will be success and she said that, as a Board Member, although she is new, she needs to pay attention and do the best that she can as a parent, and to help and support the students. She is excited to hear the Strategic Plan, and it makes her want to be a better teacher.

Mr. Bloom said we all said what could be said about our valued leader and Barbara, who are leaving, but on his and the Board's behalf, he told the new leadership group that they have his full support and can count on the Board. They will have their 100% support and look forward to working with them in moving forward with Jim's vision.

Mr. Heller said he would like the revised agenda to be re-posted to include the Emergency Items. Barbara said she would do it. Mr. Heller said that he has been on the Board for seven years ago, when there was only one school. Mr. Kidd shared his vision of having multiple schools and an LEA to grow us into the model that we are, and that it was a conscious decision to bring Mr. Boggess on board. We will meet our goals and be supportive and move forward regardless. You will be missed, but we will move forward. He wished Mr. Kidd the best. Mr. Feldman piggybacked on Mr. Bloom's comments, and said that when there is a significant change in a system, there is anxiety and he understands that anxiety. He said there are those who are anxious about their future, but from his perspective, and he has worked with some, that they are a valuable member of this team, and he believes in them, and we will move forward. Life is about change and change can be good and change can be sad, and in this case, that is what it is, but we will get there and get there together. He said he has full faith and confidence in Jay's staff assembled here.

Mr. Flah said he completely agrees with what Mr. Bloom said, that we are a Board that works together and can always find ways to approve our abilities. He commended everyone for what they are doing and we will support Jay Boggess.

Mrs. Nicolini said that she left last month's meeting very upset and it was emotional, but she likes what she is hearing today, specifically, the strategic plan that Jay came up with. She said she likes that we have a leader coming in to follow in Mr. Kidd's footsteps, but she wanted to elaborate on the fact that we need more communication to hear details on the financials. We need more openness on that. She said she needs information in order to make right decisions. Mrs. Nicolini said she knows the staff is nervous right now, because they did not know what was going on, but now she is hearing that we have a chance to succeed. We have a good thing here. She hopes they will work with the Military with her.

Ms. Heinz said it will sound like she and Mrs. Nicolini have colluded, but she never violates the Sunshine Law. She believes that this Board is so full of talent and brains and commitment, because of the leadership here. Back in March, we knew that things were not getting in a good way, so she is hoping in the policies and procedures, that the Finance Committee report fully and completely the financial health of SouthTech, and trust that we will keep the ship afloat because we have brilliant leadership on both sides, because of the legacy and ministry of Jim Kidd. She said she does believe in Mr. Boggess. She believes that as Committee members, we are to report timely to the Board. She says "ditto" to everything that was said. She told Mr. Kidd that it was a ministry and that he showed everyone love.

Mr. Heller wanted to thank Kathy, Ginger and Tonya for the spectacular work they did on the audit. As far as the Finance Committee, if you are not on the committee, you can attend if you want to be involved on the intimate levels of discussion. He said they would figure out a better way to communicate.

Mr. Notter wants to be sure that all present tonight would take the message they are hearing tonight back from the united Board that we are here to continue to provide opportunities to do all the great work that you have always done, at least in the seven or eight years that he has known them. This is the ability to build a succession plan. What you have here is just another sliver of the great family that is here at SouthTech. Having said "the great family", no one exits the great family and you are always part of it. The door is always open. As a matter of fact, there is no door for the family. He told Mr. Kidd that he appreciates him and Mr. Kidd returned the same. Mr. Kidd thanked the staff members who turned out for tonight's meeting. Let us look to the future. In any way he could be of service, he will always do that. He is not running from a financial problem, but trying to help the problem. Mr. Kidd told a story about his fishing days on Lake Okeechobee, and told everyone that, as you navigate, do not forget to look back to keep your bearing. He thanked everyone and told them he loved them.

SOUTHTECH SUC	CESS CENTER, INC.	
September 17, 2019	Minutes of the Governing Board Meeting	Page 8
38. Motion to Adjourn: Mr. Kesten motione 2019.	ed to adjourn at 9:15pm until the Annual & Regular Boa	ard meeting on October 10,
Minutes Prepared by:	Approved by:	
	Barbara J. Fraga	James F. Notter

SOUTHTECH CHARTER ACADEMY, INC. CONSENT AGENDA October 10, 2019

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

- **A-1** I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from September 17, 2019 to October 10, 2019.
- **A-2** I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and Directors at the Annual Meeting.

Personnel Items

B-1 I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Financial Items

- C-1 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- C-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- **C-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Emergency Items

None.

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the donations for the period from September 17, 2019 to October 10, 2019.

Summary Information:

In following Board Policies 6.104 and 6.1041, these donations are brought forth for Board approval.

Attachments: Donations

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this item varies depending on the various items donated.

South Tech Academy Donations For The Governing Board

Donations

First				
Name	Last Name	Business	Date	Contribution

Non Cash Donations

First Name	Last Name	Business	Date	Contribution	_
Lisa	Peterfreund	Merrill & Emita Hastings Foundation	9/11/19	\$2000 for Admin Courtesy	

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item A-2

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and term renewal for five Directors at the Annual Meeting.

Summary Information:

This item reflects the outcome of the Annual Meeting election of Officers and approval of term renewal for five Directors.

Attachments: Policy 1.02 Governing Board

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

GOVERNING BOARD

The By-laws of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc. specify that the Governing Board of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc. be no less than nine (9) members and no more than fifteen members (15). These limits may be changed by revising the By-laws. The By-laws also specify that members are elected for a period of three (3) years, with one-third of the members elected each year. There are no term limits specified. To accomplish staggered terms, The Founding Board established terms defined below at it's meeting of October 16, 2003. Board members elected subsequent to that meeting assume the term of the Board member they replaced.

BOARD MEMBER	TERM ENDS

James Notter	Chair	September 30, 2022
Aram Bloom	Vice Chair	September 30, 2020
Dan Heller	Treasurer	September 30, 2020
Ayesha Edmond	Secretary	September 30, 2021

Carl McKoy	September 30, 2020
Roger Dunson	September 30, 2021
Russ Feldman	September 30, 2021
Diane Heinz	September 30, 2021
Suzanne Nicolini	September 30, 2022
Jonathan Flah	September 30, 2020
Robert Kesten	September 30, 2020
Vacant	September 30, 2022
Vacant	September 30, 2022
Vacant	September 30, 2022
Vacant	September 30, 2021

Authority: By-laws of SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

History: New: 11/18/2004, Revised: 04/07/05, 04/21/05, 07/07/05, 9/22/05, 12/01/05,

01/12/06, 02/02/06, 03/02/06, 09/21/06, 11/02/2006, 12/11/2006,

04/12/07,07/12/07, 09/20/2007, 09/25/08, 12/11/08, 04/06/09, 07/01/09, 9/3/09, 9/24/09, 12/10/09, 4/08/2010, 5/13/2010, 7/01/2010, 9/23/2010, 10/15/10, 11/11/10, 1/13/11, 3/10/11, 4/14/11, 6/09/11, 08/11/11, 09/22/11, 10/13/11; 03/08/12; 05/10/12; 09/27/12; 12/13/12; 10/10/13; 04/10/14; 6/26/14; 10/09/14; 07/31/15; 08/13/15; 11/12/15; 10/13/16; 12/8/16; 12/14/17; 08/09/18; 10/11/18;

01/17/19; 03/14/19; 09/17/19; 10/10/19

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item B-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Summary Information:

This item covers Personnel actions for the previous month, including any resignations, terminations, and new hires.

Attachments: Personnel Actions List

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this item is indicated on the individual contracts of new hires.

SOUTH TECH ACADEMY PERSONNEL ACTIONS October 2019

Personnel Action	Employee Name	Position	Effective Date
New Hires/ Transfers			
Transfer:			
Mathew Martin fi	om STA to STSC	Permanent Substitute	9/23/19
Ruby Houlihan to	STA from STSC	ESE Instructor	9/23/19
New Hire:			
Adeline Avila Su	arez Data Process	or	9/25/19
Resignations/Terminati	<u>ons</u>		
Termination:			
Barbara Fraga	Executive Sec	cretary/ Board Clerk	10/31/19
Javeshnev Rivera	Azua Science Instr	ructor	9/27/19
Resignation:			
James R. Kidd	Superintende	ent	9/30/19
Artavia Taylor	ESE Instruct	or	9/25/19
Carol Gubana	Data Process	or	9/23/19

Retirement/Leave of Absence NONE

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to submit to the Sponsor district several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly bank reconciliations are one such requirement.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding provided while maintaining liquidity to meet day-to-day operations. Review of these accounts takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. Monthly reconciliations are performed as good accounting practice and published here to fulfill Sponsor requirements.

Attachments: Reconciliation Spreadsheets and Bank Statements

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

6:54 AM 09/12/19

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19	
Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions		372,488.30
Checks and Payments - 61 items	-788,188.39	
Deposits and Credits - 29 items	768,857.19	
Total Cleared Transactions	-19,331.20	
Cleared Balance		353,157.10
Uncleared Transactions		
Checks and Payments - 36 items	-111,095.61	
Deposits and Credits - 1 item	1,100.00	
Total Uncleared Transactions	-109,995.61	
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019		243,161.49
New Transactions		
Checks and Payments - 3 items	-253,170.22	
Deposits and Credits - 4 items	664,500.94	
Total New Transactions	411,330.72	
Ending Balance		654,492.21

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail 1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 08/31/2019

⇒Туре	Date	Num	Name ·	<u>Clr</u>	Amount	Balance
leginning Balance Cleared Trans	sactions				:·	372,488.3
	d Payments - 61					
III Pmt -Check	05/30/2019	6653	South Tech Success	X	-10,000.00	-10,000.0
iii Pmt -Check	08/11/2019	6683	Martinez, Eddie	X	-95.00	-10,095.0
iii Pmt -Check	07/18/2019	6756	Rock & Roll Academ	X	-11,989.00	-22,094.0
III Pmt-Check	07/18/2019	6737	Edgenuity	X	-8,160.00	-30,254.0
III Pmt -Check	07/18/2019	6740	FI Consortium of Pu	X	-250.00	-30,504.0
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6772	Electude USA LLC	X	-5,360.00	-35,864.0
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6781	Tomco Refrigeration	X	-4,325.01	-40,189.0
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6769	Apple Inc	X	-1,554.00	-41,743.0
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6775	GovConnection, Inc	X	-1,325.00	-43,068.0
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6768	AED Superstore	X	-740.80	-43,808.8
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6773	FedEx	X	-377.62	-44,186.4
II Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6770	AT&T	X	-358.73	-44,545.1
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6771	Carolina Biological S	X	-314.63	-44,859.7
iii Pmt-Check	07/25/2019	6778	Panzitta Sales & Ser	X	-261.54	-45,121.3
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6774	Flinn Scientific Inc	X	-218.79	-45,340.1
III Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6782	Total Compliance N	X	-196.00	-45,536.1
iil Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	6779	Staples Advantage	X	-51.19	-45,587.3
eneral Journal	07/31/2019	1950	Florida Retirement S	X	-60,829.35	-106;416.0
III Pmt -Check	08/01/2019	6787	The School Board of	X	-33,600.00	-140,016.0
III Pmt -Check	08/01/2019	6783	FJ Vodolo & Associ	X	-9,875.00	-149,891.0
III Pmt -Check	08/01/2019	6786	National Print & Des	X	-4,057.00	-153,948.0
III Pmt -Check	08/01/2019	6784	McInemey, Kathryn	X	-926.23	-154,874.1
III Pmt -Check	08/01/2019	6785	Messmer, Eric	X	-150.00	-155,024.
heck	08/01/2019	EFT	FDGL	X	-35.28	-155,060.
heck	08/02/2019	EFT	Authnet Gateway	X	-36.80	-155,096.9
heck ·	08/05/2019	EFT	Merchant Service Fee	X	-212.86	-155,309.8
ill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6788	Blue Cross Blue Shi	X	-69,188.01	-224,497.1
ill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6794	FPL	X	-19,558.79	-244,056.0
ill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6795	Mac Express Cleani	X	-13,728.00	-257,784.0
III Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6797	Palm Beach County	X	-13,154.15	-270,938.
ill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6790	Cengage Learning	X	-12,543.75	-283,482.
ill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6798	Pemco & Co, LLC	X	-6,909.37	-290,391.9
iil Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6789	BookSmart	X	-5,727.35	-296,119.
ill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6796	Memic Indemnity Co	X	-3,455.30	-299,574.
iii Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6791	City of Boynton Bea	X	-2,296.32	-301,870.8
III Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6802	Verizon Wireless	X	-874.75	302,745.0
III Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6792	Dex Imaging	X	-292.52	-303,038.
iil Pmt-Check	08/09/2019	6801	TMobile	X	-268.80	-303,306.
ill Pmt-Check	08/09/2019	6799	SHI International Corp	X	-149.00	-303,455.9
III Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	6800	Stericycle	X	-128.44	-303,584.
III Pmt-Check	08/09/2019	6793	FedEx	X .	. -71.79	-303,656.
ieneral Journal	08/15/2019	1952	Payroll	X	-154,795.15	-458,451.
eneral Journal	08/15/2019	1952	Payroll	X	-50,609.81	-509,061.
eneral Journal	08/15/2019	1952	Payroll	X	-193.35	-509,254.4
heck [.]	08/20/2019	EFT	Telecheck	X	-15.00	-509,269.
ill Pmt_Check	08/23/2019	6805	Alta Monclair	X	-15,842:72	-525,112.
III Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6806	American Express	X	-5,158.08	-530,270.
ill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6813	Memic Indemnity Co	X	-3,455,30	-533,725.
ill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6816	Powell Landscaping	X	-1,200.00	-534,925.
ill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6814	NAPA Auto Parts	X	-792.32	-535,717.
ill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6808	Boggess, Dr. John	X	-514.80	-536,232.
III Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6812	Managed Care Conc	Χ	-445.50	-536,678.
ill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6819	Stewart,:Julie	X	-324.81	-537,003.
iil Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6820	Sun Sentinel	X	-97.65	-537,100.
ill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6818	State Of Florida Dis	X	-70.70	-537,171.
iil Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	6809	Gallagher, Leeann	X	-70.00	-537,241.
III Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	6844	Mac Express Cleani	X	-1,161.60	-538,402.
Seneral Journal	08/30/2019	1966	Payroll	X	-188,731.58	-727,134.
Seneral Journal	08/30/2019	1966	Payroll	X ·	-60,748.82	-787,883.
Seneral Journal	08/30/2019	1986	Payroli	x	-263.80	-788,137.
				x	-51.23	-788,188
Check	08/31/2019				-01.23	-100' 100'

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Deposits	and Credits - 29	items				•
eposit	08/01/2019			X	60.00	60.00
eposit Peposit	08/01/2019			X	1,100.00	1,160.00
eposit	08/03/2019 08/08/2019			X X X X X X X	300.00	1,460,00
eposit	08/07/2019		• •	•	120.00 30.00	1,580.00 1,610.00
eposit	08/07/2019			Ŷ	800.00	2,410.00
eposit	08/08/2019		•	Ŷ	30.00	2,440.00
eposit	08/08/2019		•	x	300.00	2,740.00
eposit	08/09/2019			X	16,328.00	19,068.00
eposit	08/09/2019			X	631,407.50	650,475.50
eposit	08/12/2019			X	4,485.00	654,960.50
eposit	08/14/2019			X	300.00	655,260.50
eposit.	08/15/2019			X	11,409.50	668,670.00
eposit	08/19/2019			X	275.00	666,945.00
eposit	08/21/2019		••	X	2,100.00	669,045.00
eposit	08/21/2019	0044		X	7,125.00	676,170.00
ili Pmt -Check eposit	08/23/2019	6811	Gubana, Carol	X	0.00	676,170.00
sposit	08/23/2019	•		X	1,350.00	677,520.00
sposit	08/23/2019		•	X	6,475.00	683,995.00
sposit	08/26/2019 08/27/2019		•	÷.	800.00 2.400.00	684,795.00 687,195.00
eposit .	08/28/2019			X X X	2,400.00 450.00	687,645.00
eposit	08/28/2019		•	Ŷ	2,610.00	680,255.00
eposit	08/29/2019		•	â	300.00	690,555.00
eposit	08/29/2019		•	· Â	750.00	691,305.00
posit	08/29/2019		•	Ŷ	3,245.00	694,550.00
posit	08/30/2019			x	7,645.00	702,195.00
posit	08/30/2019			X X X	68,596.08	768,791.08
posit	08/31/2019		•	X _	68.11	768,857.19
Total Cleared	osits and Credits Transactions			-	768,857.19 -19,331.20	768,857.19 -19,331.20
eared Balance				_		
	•				-19,331.20	353,157.10
Uncleared Tr	ansactions				-19,331.20	353,157.10
Uncleared Tr Checks at	nd Payments - 36				•	353,157.10
Uncleared Tr Checks ar Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019	6628	First Response Trai		-840.00	-840.00
Uncleared Tr Checks as Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	05/22/2019 05/30/2019	6628 6651	Palm Beach County		-840.00 -87.42	-840.00 - 9 27.42
Uncleared Tr Checks as Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019	6628 6651 6687	Palm Beach County School District of Pa		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42
Uncleared Tr Checks ar Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/19/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42
Uncleared Tr Checks as I Pmt -Check I Pmt -Check I Pmt -Check I Pmt -Check I Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/19/2019 07/18/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68
Uncleared Tr Checks as II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68
Uncleared Tr Checks as Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits		-840.00 -87.42 -6.420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01
Uncleared Tr Checks as II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc		-840.00 -87.42 -6.420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01
Uncleared Tr Checks as Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc. 806 Technologies, Inc.		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -18,891.01
Uncleared Tr Checks ar Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01
Uncleared Tr Checks ar Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -396.00 -350.14	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15
Uncleared Tr Checke as Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 808 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -800.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11
Uncleared Tr Checks as II Pmt -Check III Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -396.00 -350.14	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15
Uncleared Tr Checks as II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 08/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc. 808 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -800.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -396.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -19,287.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53
Uncleared Tr Checks as II Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6827	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amold Law Firm		-840.00 -87.42 -6.420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5.664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -396.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50
Uncleared Tr Checks at I Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6821 6821 6827 6840	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.25
Uncleared Tr Checks as Il Pmt -Check Il Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/11/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6821 6841 6827 6840 6824	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,084.50 -36,288.25 -38,288.25
Uncleared Tr Checks as I Pmt -Check II Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/09/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6841 6841 6841 6841	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc. 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -800.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -19,287.01 -19,837.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,028.25 -36,288.25 -38,288.25 -40,001.99
Uncleared Tr Checks as II Pmt -Check III Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 07/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6827 6840 6824 6838	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Arnold Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alan Corporation McKesson Medical All Metro Health Care		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -800.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74 -1,704.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.25 -38,288.25 -40,001.99 -41,705.99
Uncleared Tr Checks as II Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/11/2019 07/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6827 6840 6824 6826 6826 6826 6826	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 808 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical All Metro Health Care United Art & Educati		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -800.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -396.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74 -1,704.00 -1,087.17	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.25 -40,001.99 -41,705,99 -42,793.16
Uncleared Tr Checks as II Pmt -Check III Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/11/2019 07/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6827 6840 6824 6838 6825 6845 6833	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Arnold Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical Ali Metro Health Care United Art & Educati FJ Vodolo & Associ		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -800.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -396.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74 -1,704.00 -1,087.17 -1,062.50	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.25 -40,001.99 -41,705.99 -42,793.16 -43,855.68
Uncleared Tr Checke ar II Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/11/2019 07/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6827 6840 6824 6838 6825 6845 6833 6834	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical Ali Metro Health Care United Art & Educati FJ Vodolo & Associ Film Scientific Inc		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74 -1,704.00 -1,087.17 -1,062.50 -806.42	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.25 -34,094.50 -36,288.25 -40,001.99 -41,705.99 -42,793.16 -43,855.68 -44,662.08
Uncleared Tr Checke ar II Pmt -Check III Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/11/2019 07/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6821 6821 6824 6826 6826 6838 6825 6845 6833 6834 6843	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical All Metro Health Care United Art Educati FJ Vodolo & Associ Filmn Scientific Inc William V MacGill &		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74 -1,704.00 -1,087.17 -1,062.50 -806.42 -509.18	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.25 -40,001.99 -41,705.99 -42,793.16 -43,855.68 -44,662.08 -45,171.26
Uncleared Tr Checke as III Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 08/11/2019 08/11/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6821 6824 6826 6825 6845 6838 6838	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol' Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical All Metro Health Care United Art & Educati FJ Vodolo & Associ Film Scientific Inc William V MacGill & Research for Better		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -800.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74 -1,704.00 -1,087.17 -1,082.50 -806.42 -509.18 -488.50	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -18,891.01 -19,287.01 -19,637.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,084.50 -36,288.25 -40,001.99 -41,705.99 -42,793.16 -43,855.66 -44,662.08 -45,659.76
Uncleared Tr Checke as III Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 07/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6827 6840 6826 6838 6838 6838 6838 6838	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical Ali Metro Health Care United Art & Educati FJ Vodolo & Associ Film Scientific Inc William V MacGill & Research for Better ID Wholesaler		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74 -1,704.00 -1,087.17 -1,082.50 -806.42 -509.18 -488.50 -399.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -19,287.01 -19,837.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.26 -40,001.99 -41,705.99 -42,793.16 -43,855.68 -44,662.08 -45,171.26 -45,659.76 -46,058.76
Uncleared Tr Checks as III Pmt -Check	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 06/19/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6827 6840 6826 6838 6825 6838 6834 6833 6834 6843 6843	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 808 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical Ali Metro Health Care United Art & Educati FJ Vodolo & Associ Film Scientific Inc William V MacGill & Research for Better ID Wholessler F. Mandley & Assoc		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -800.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,388.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.60 -1,713.74 -1,704.00 -1,087.17 -1,062.50 -806.42 -509.18 -488.50 -399.00 -375.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -18,897.01 -19,837.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.25 -34,094.50 -36,288.25 -40,001.99 -41,705.99 -42,793.16 -43,855.66 -44,662.08 -45,171.26 -45,659.76 -46,058.76 -46,058.76
Uncleared Tr	nd Payments - 36 05/22/2019 05/30/2019 05/30/2019 06/11/2019 07/18/2019 07/18/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/23/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019 08/29/2019	6628 6651 6687 6715 6732 6803 6810 6817 6804 6822 6807 6823 6815 6821 6841 6827 6840 6826 6838 6838 6838 6838 6838	Palm Beach County School District of Pa Palm Beach County Buchholz, Debbie Internal Revenue Se GIS Benefits SEAS Education, Inc 806 Technologies, Inc. Palm Beach County AT&T Gubana, Carol Palm Beach County WEX Bank Study Edge Amoid Law Firm Special Markets Ins Alann Corporation McKesson Medical Ali Metro Health Care United Art & Educati FJ Vodolo & Associ Film Scientific Inc William V MacGill & Research for Better ID Wholesaler		-840.00 -87.42 -6,420.00 -546.00 -33.26 -600.00 -5,664.33 -2,800.00 -1,900.00 -350.14 -94.96 -87.42 -35.99 -8,840.00 -5,398.98 -2,193.75 -2,000.00 -1,713.74 -1,704.00 -1,087.17 -1,082.50 -806.42 -509.18 -488.50 -399.00	-840.00 -927.42 -7,347.42 -7,893.42 -7,926.68 -8,526.68 -14,191.01 -16,991.01 -19,287.01 -19,837.15 -19,732.11 -19,819.53 -19,855.52 -28,695.52 -34,094.50 -36,288.26 -40,001.99 -41,705.99 -42,793.16 -43,855.68 -44,662.08 -45,171.26 -45,659.76 -46,058.76

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail 1111 · South Tech Operating 2973, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	6829	Carolina Biological S		-208.57	-47,405.23
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	6835	Home Depot		-171.76	-47,576.99
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	6826	Arbor Scientific		-106.97	-47,683.96
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	6837	J & R Printing & Gra		-104.90	-47,788.86
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	6832	Fernandez, Maria		-76.68	-47,865.54
General Journal	08/31/2019	1972	Florida Retirement Sys	tem	-63,230.07	-111,095.61
Total Chec	ks and Payments	•			-111,095.61	-111,095.61
•	and Credits - 1 it	em				
Deposit	08/30/2019			_	1,100.00	1,100.00
Total Depo	sits and Credits			_	1,100.00	1,100.00
Total Unclean	ed Transactions			_	-109,995.61	-109,995.61
Register Balance as	of 08/31/2019			_	-129,326.81	243,161.49
New Transac						
	nd Payments - 3 i					
General Journal	09/13/2019	1973	Payroll		-191,841.88	-191,841.88
General Journal	09/13/2019	1973	Payro!i		-60,998.34	-252,840.22
General Journal	09/13/2019	1973	Payroll	-	-330.00	-253,170.22
Total Chec	ks and Payments	}			-253,170.22	-253,170.22
Deposits a	and Credits - 4 it	ems				
Deposit	09/05/2019				400.00	400.00
Deposit	09/05/2019				5,192.50	5,592.50
Deposit	09/08/2019				24,126.03	29,718.53
Deposit	09/09/2019				634,782.41	664,500.94
Total Depo	sits and Credits				664,500.94	664,500.94
Total New Tra	insactions				411,330.72	411,330.72
Ending Balance					282,003.91	654,492.21

Miami, FL 33152-1599



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>000005 3325716 0001 006229 30Z SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC OPERATING ACCOUNT 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018

Statement Date: August 31, 2019 Account Number: *******2973 Customer Service Information Client Care: 877-779-BANK (2265) Web Site: www.bankunited.com Bank Address: BankUnited P.O. Box 521599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

PUBLIC FUNDS INTEREST CHECKING Account *******2973

Account Summary

Statemen	nt Balance as of 07/31/2019		SOUTH TEGH A CADERWY	\$372,488.30
	Plus	26	Deposits and Other Credits	\$768,791.08
	Less	68	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$788,137.16
	Less		Service Charge	\$51.23
1501.466	Plus	81.654.00	Interest Paid	\$66.11
Statemer	nt Balance as of 08/31/2019		ONSUBBLIGHT	\$353,157.10

Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	CHECKBRANT	0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	CEFE C4 20/14	\$66.11
Interest Paid Year to Date	DEPENDENCE AND A CONTRACT OF THE PERSON OF T	\$445.24

Date	Descripti	on	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/01/2019	CHECK #	6737	\$8,160.00	HISTORY OF THE STREET	\$364,328.30
08/01/2019	FDGL	LEASE PYMT	\$35.28	raker of version continue	\$364,293.02
	SOUTH	TECHINICAL CHART			

Account Number: ******2973

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/02/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498232636882		\$60.00	\$364,353.02
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			***************************************
08/02/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT 498242150882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA		\$1,100.00	\$365,453.02
08/02/2019	CHECK #6768	\$740.80	au Caral District	\$364,712.22
08/02/2019	CHECK #6771	\$314.63		\$364,397.59
08/02/2019	CHECK #6775	\$1,325.00	only and the	\$363,072.59
08/02/2019	CHECK #6778	\$261.54		\$362,811.05
08/02/2019	CHECK #6779	\$51.19		\$362,759.86
08/02/2019	AUTHNET GATEWAY BILLING	\$26.80	A SHOP A COLUMN	\$362,733.06
00/02/2015	107697917	Ψ20.00		φουΣ, του.σο
	SOUTH TECH ACADEMY	ST CHECKING Acc	ENDSTATERS.	OLUBUIG
08/02/2019	AUTHNET GATEWAY BILLING 107842199	\$10.00		\$362,723.06
	SOUTH TECH ACADEMY			
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$300.00	\$363,023.06
	498242150882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/05/2019	CHECK #6769	\$1,554.00		\$361,469.06
08/05/2019	CHECK #6770	\$358.73		\$361,110.33
08/05/2019	CHECK #6773	\$377.62		\$360,732.71
08/05/2019	CHECK #6774	\$218.79		\$360,513.92
08/05/2019	CHECK #6781	\$4,325.01		\$356,188.91
08/05/2019	CHECK #6784	\$926.23	days Statement English	\$355,262.68
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG 498232636882 SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA	\$34.38	5-12 EVI.55 64	\$355,228.30
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG	\$127.92		\$355,100.38
00/03/2013	498242150882	\$121.32	MEGINE	ψ555,100.50
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT	\$6.01	ALAGA NORFE	\$355,094.37
- 5.05.2010	498232636882	ψο.ο.1		17.33.100
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			

a prostly distinguia



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: August 31, 2019

Account Number: ******2973

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT	\$15.20		\$355,079.17
	498242150882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA		CONTRACTOR ST	
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD FEE	\$14.85	a demonstration of	\$355,064.32
- 580X,980 °	498232636882		CHECK MARKET	
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			CONTRACTO
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD FEE	\$14.50	8\$18# V 35*10 IV	\$355,049.82
	498242150882			9843/20sb
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/06/2019	CHECK #6683	\$95.00	SOCHRECHE	\$354,954.82
08/06/2019	CHECK #6786	\$4,057.00	MANAGEMENT .	\$350,897.82
08/06/2019	FLA DEPT REVENUE CRC	\$60,829.35		\$290,068.47
	84969871			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA	embedati	Scale Not decided	
08/07/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$120.00	\$290,188.47
	498232636882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/07/2019	CHECK #6756	\$11,999.00		\$278,189.47
08/08/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$30.00	\$278,219.47
	498232636882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/08/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$800.00	\$279,019.47
	498242150882		address Francis	
3646)004-	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA		Conformation (Conformation)	Riosaneo
08/08/2019	CHECK #6772	\$5,360.00	WEIT 10-4 (1000 FEM)	\$273,659.47
08/08/2019	CHECK #6787	\$33,600.00		\$240,059.47
08/09/2019	STATE OF FLORIDA PAYMENTS		\$16,328.00	\$256,387.47
	193881980075860			
	SOUTH TECH CHART			
08/09/2019	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY		\$631,407.50	\$887,794.97
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/09/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$30.00	\$887,824.97
	498232636882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/09/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$300.00	\$888,124.97

Account Number: ******2973

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
	498242150882	Total plants		
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/09/2019	CHECK #6783	\$9,875.00	NOBEL WILLOOS	\$878,249.97
08/09/2019	CHECK #6785	\$150.00		\$878,099.97
08/12/2019	CHECK #6782	\$196.00		\$877,903.97
08/12/2019	CHECK #6795	\$13,728.00		\$864,175.97
08/12/2019	CHECK #6798	\$6,909.37	ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE	\$857,266.60
08/13/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$4,485.00	\$861,751.60
	498232636882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/13/2019	CHECK #6794	\$19,558.79		\$842,192.81
08/13/2019	5BCW EEDIRDEP	\$153,219.67		\$688,973.14
	BankUnited (5BC			
	South Tech Charter Aca			
08/13/2019	5BCW TRUST	\$1,575.48		\$687,397.66
	BankUnited (5BC		3386495858R	
	South Tech Charter Aca		OBUWN FEEL C	
08/14/2019	5BCW BILLING	\$193.35		\$687,204.31
	BankUnited (5BC			
	South Tech Charter Aca			
08/14/2019	5BCW TAX	\$50,609.81		\$636,594.50
	BankUnited (5BC			
	South Tech Charter Aca			
08/15/2019	Customer Deposit		\$11,409.50	\$648,004.00
08/15/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$300.00	\$648,304.00
BLOALES -	498242150882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA		DOTAL CATE	
08/15/2019	CHECK #6653	\$10,000.00		\$638,304.00
08/15/2019	CHECK #6789	\$5,727.35	PHYSTHERODS :	\$632,576.65
08/15/2019	CHECK #6792	\$292.52		\$632,284.13
08/15/2019	CHECK #6797	\$13,154.15		\$619,129.98
08/16/2019	CHECK #6796	\$3,455.30		\$615,674.68
08/19/2019	STATE OF FLORIDA PAYMENTS		\$275.00	\$615,949.68
	193881980092221			
	SOUTH TECH CHART			

Account Number: ******2973



The second second second				
Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/19/2019	CHECK #6788	\$69,188.01		\$546,761.67
08/19/2019	CHECK #6790	\$12,543.75		\$534,217.92
08/19/2019	CHECK #6791	\$2,296.32	AL TOURSASSE	\$531,921.60
08/19/2019	CHECK #6793	\$71.79		\$531,849.81
08/19/2019	CHECK #6799	\$149.00		\$531,700.81
08/19/2019	CHECK #6800	\$128.44		\$531,572.37
08/19/2019	CHECK #6801	\$268.80		\$531,303.57
08/19/2019	CHECK #6802	\$874.75	CIBECICIALIO	\$530,428.82
08/20/2019	Telecheck INV082019D	\$15.00		\$530,413.82
SHAPRES	0380181342			
	SOUTH TECH ACADEMY			
08/21/2019	Customer Deposit	Euch Arrigin	\$7,125.00	\$537,538.82
08/22/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$2,100.00	\$539,638.82
	498242150882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/23/2019	PRIORITY CHECK #6819	\$324.81	Report Controllado -	\$539,314.01
08/26/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$1,350.00	\$540,664.01
	498242150882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/27/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$800.00	\$541,464.01
STREET	498242150882		MERCHENTIENN	
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/27/2019	CHECK #6740	\$250.00		\$541,214.01
08/28/2019	Customer Deposit		\$6,475.00	\$547,689.01
08/28/2019	STATE OF FLORIDA PAYMENTS		\$450.00	\$548,139.01
335 T 363	193881980114914			
	SOUTH TECH CHART			
08/28/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$2,400.00	\$550,539.01
STRABBLA	498242150882			91,024,189.10
1355 2095	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/28/2019	CHECK #6814	\$792.32		\$549,746.69
08/28/2019	5BCW EEDIRDEP	\$169,997.71		\$379,748.98
	BankUnited (5BC			
	South Tech Charter Aca			ID IT ADDRES
08/28/2019	5BCW TRUST	\$18,733.87		\$361,015.11



Account Number: ******2973

Activity By Date

Activity D	y Date		13.22.11	
Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
	BankUnited (5BC			
	South Tech Charter Aca			
08/29/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$5,855.00	\$366,870.11
	498232636882		C1584 7193317	
Duty Met	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA		CONCE MESS	
08/29/2019	CHECK #6806	\$5,158.08		\$361,712.03
08/29/2019	CHECK #6808	\$514.80	0.78544-2003900	\$361,197.23
08/29/2019	CHECK #6816	\$1,200.00		\$359,997.23
08/29/2019	CHECK #6820	\$97.65	Aci incorpaci	\$359,899.58
08/29/2019	5BCW BILLING	\$253.80		\$359,645.78
	BankUnited (5BC			
	South Tech Charter Aca			
08/29/2019	5BCW TAX	\$60,748.82	MERCHANT BAKE	\$298,896.96
	BankUnited (5BC			
	South Tech Charter Aca	ARA BETAKS		
08/30/2019	Customer Deposit		\$66,596.08	\$365,493.04
08/30/2019	Customer Deposit		\$7,645.00	\$373,138.04
08/30/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$750.00	\$373,888.04
	498232636882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			
08/30/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$300.00	\$374,188.04
	498242150882			
	SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACA			017095280
08/30/2019	CHECK #6805	\$15,842.72		\$358,345.32
08/30/2019	CHECK #6809	\$70.00	ICTEROSHALL	\$358,275.32
08/30/2019	CHECK #6812	\$445.50		\$357,829.82
08/30/2019	CHECK #6813	\$3,455.30		\$354,374.52
08/30/2019	CHECK #6818	\$70.70		\$354,303.82
08/30/2019	CHECK #6844	\$1,161.60		\$353,142.22
08/30/2019	Interest Paid		\$66.11	\$353,208.33
08/30/2019	Service Charge	\$51.23		\$353,157.10

Check Transactions



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: August 31, 2019

Account Number: ******2973

Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount
6653	08/15	\$10,000.00	6783	08/09	\$9,875.00	6800	08/19	\$128.44
6683*	08/06	\$95.00	6784	08/05	\$926.23	6801	08/19	\$268.80
6737*	08/01	\$8,160.00	6785	08/09	\$150.00	6802	08/19	\$874.75
6740*	08/27	\$250.00	6786	08/06	\$4,057.00	6805*	08/30	\$15,842.72
6756*	08/07	\$11,999.00	6787	08/08	\$33,600.00	6806	08/29	\$5,158.08
6768*	08/02	\$740.80	6788	08/19	\$69,188.01	6808*	08/29	\$514.80
6769	08/05	\$1,554.00	6789	08/15	\$5,727.35	6809	08/30	\$70.00
6770	08/05	\$358.73	6790	08/19	\$12,543.75	6812*	08/30	\$445.50
6771	08/02	\$314.63	6791	08/19	\$2,296.32	6813	08/30	\$3,455.30
6772	08/08	\$5,360.00	6792	08/15	\$292.52	6814	08/28	\$792.32
6773	08/05	\$377.62	6793	08/19	\$71.79	6816*	08/29	\$1,200.00
6774	08/05	\$218.79	6794	08/13	\$19,558.79	6818*	08/30	\$70.70
6775	08/02	\$1,325.00	6795	08/12	\$13,728.00	6819	08/23	\$324.81
6778*	08/02	\$261.54	6796	08/16	\$3,455.30	6820	08/29	\$97.65
6779	08/02	\$51.19	6797	08/15	\$13,154.15	6844*	08/30	\$1,161.60
6781*	08/05	\$4,325.01	6798	08/12	\$6,909.37			
6782	08/12	\$196.00	6799	08/19	\$149.00			

Items denoted with an "*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.

Rates by Date

Date Rate 07/31 0.15%

Balances by Date

Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance
07/31	\$372,488.30	08/08	\$240,059.47	08/16	\$615,674.68	08/26	\$540,664.01
08/01	\$364,293.02	08/09	\$878,099.97	08/19	\$530,428.82	08/27	\$541,214.01
08/02	\$362,723.06	08/12	\$857,266.60	08/20	\$530,413.82	08/28	\$361,015.11
08/05	\$355,049.82	08/13	\$687,397.66	08/21	\$537,538.82	08/29	\$298,896.96
08/06	\$290,068.47	08/14	\$636,594.50	08/22	\$539,638.82	08/30	\$353,157.10
08/07	\$278,189.47	08/15	\$619,129.98	08/23	\$539,314.01		

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$240,059.47

Account Number: ******2973

Other Balances



At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.





Account Number: ******2973

If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





2:14 PM 09/09/19

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19	
Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions		164,411.85
Checks and Payments - 22 Items Deposits and Credits - 21 Items	-21,505.10 52,597.37	
Total Cleared Transactions	31,092.27	
Cleared Balance		195,504.12
Uncleared Transactions Checks and Payments - 22 Items Deposits and Credits - 1 Item	-15,128.57 5.00	
Total Uncleared Transactions	-15,123.57	
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019		180,380.55
New Transactions Deposits and Credits - 2 Items	2,105.00	
Total New Transactions	2,105.00	
Ending Balance		182,485.55

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc **Reconciliation Detail**

1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Type	Date	Num	Name	Clr	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance	100					164,411.85
Cleared Tran					and the second	
	nd Payments - 22	items				
Bill Pmt -Check	07/18/2019	2818	Devine, Lisa	X	-75.00	-75.00
Bill Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	2822	Boynton Beach - La	X	-183.00	-258.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/01/2019	2823	Jacques, Abine	X	-46.00	-304.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/05/2019	2824	Culinary Solutions Inc.	X	-1,000.00	-1,304.00
Check	08/05/2019	EFT	Merchant Service Fee	X	-128.73	-1,432.73
Bill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	2827	Embroid Me	X	-11,467.50	-12,900.23
Bill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	2826	B&H Photo-Video	X	-1,211.40	-14,111.63
Bill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	2825	American Culinary F	X	-450.00	-14,561.63
Bill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	2828	Sweeney, Cathy	X	-110.22	-14,671.8
General Journal	08/22/2019	1969	NSF-Returnedck	x	-32.00	-14,703.8
		2829		x	-3,246.10	-17,949.9
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019		Academic Planner P	â	-1,086.49	-19,036.4
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2841	Sysco SouthEast Fl	x	-444.41	-19,480.8
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2830	American Express		-290.00	-19,770.8
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2832	Embroid Me	X		
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2833	Hyett, Crystal	X	-150.00	-19,920.8
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2838	Pena, Miriam	X	-92.00	-20,012.8
General Journal	08/23/2019	1971	NSF-Returned CK	X	-67.00	-20,079.8
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2834	Lerner, Todd	X	-50.00	-20,129.8
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2837	O'Neil, Suzanne	X	-40.00	-20,169.8
General Journal	08/23/2019	1970	NSF-Returned CK	X	-36.00	-20,205.8
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2852	Lerner, Todd	X	-1,291.80	-21,497.6
Check	08/31/2019			X		-21,505.1
Total Chec	cks and Payments				-21,505.10	-21,505.1
Deposits	and Credits - 21 if	tems				
Deposit	08/01/2019			X	845.00	845.0
Deposit	08/02/2019			X	2,192.00	3,037.0
Deposit	08/06/2019			X	208.00	3,245.0
Deposit	08/06/2019			X	2,059.00	5,304.0
Deposit	08/06/2019			X	5,178.00	10,482.0
Deposit	08/12/2019			X	3,558.00	14,040.0
Deposit	08/13/2019			x	30.00	14,070.0
Deposit	08/15/2019			X	60.00	14,130.0
Deposit	08/15/2019			x	3,753.28	17,883.2
				â	40.00	17,923.2
Deposit	08/19/2019			â	10.864.00	28,787.2
Deposit	08/19/2019			x	8.950.00	37,737.2
Deposit	08/20/2019					44,383.2
Deposit	08/21/2019			X	6,646.00	
Deposit	08/23/2019			X	3,043.00	47,426.2
Deposit	08/26/2019			X	30.00	47,456.2
Deposit	08/28/2019			X	1.00	47,457.2
Deposit	08/29/2019			X	30.00	47,487.2
Deposit	08/29/2019			X	265.00	47,752.2
Deposit	08/30/2019			X	30.00	47,782.2
Deposit	08/30/2019			X	4,792.00	52,574.2
Deposit	08/31/2019			X	23.09	52,597.3
Total Dep	osits and Credits				52,597.37	52,597.3
Total Cleared	d Transactions				31,092.27	31,092.2
Cleared Balance					31,092.27	195,504.1

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1112 · South Tech Internal 2965, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
	Transactions					
Checks	s and Payments - 22	! items				•
Bill Pmt -Check	06/19/2019	2815	Shamdasani, Meghan		-20.00	-20.00
Bill Pmt -Check	07/18/2019	2819	Galvan, Ruth		-75.00	-95.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2839	Save Around		-1,875.00	-1,970.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2831	Dade Paper & Bag		-745.66	-2,715.66
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2842	Tomco Refrigeration		-390.00	-3,105.66
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2840	School Labels.com		-221.50	-3,327.16
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2836	Moran, Lynn		-160.00	-3,487.16
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	2835	Marsh, Patrice		-58.37	-3,545.53
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2848	Embroid Me		-9,186.25	-12,731.78
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2851	ID Wholesaler		-1,188.00	-13,919.78
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2856	Sweetwater .		-299.00	-14,218.78
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2846	Canteen Refreshme	•	-145.98	-14,364.76
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2850	GFS Gordon Food S		-124.92	-14,489.68
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2849	Estime, Woldina		-100.00	-14,589.68
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2845	Campo, Aldo		-100.00	-14,689.68
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2857	Lajeune, Brittney		-100.00	-14,789.68
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2847	DeLcuis, Genima		-100.00	-14,889.68
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2853	O'Neil, Suzanne		-63.89	-14,953.57
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2855	Smith, Georgia		-51.00	-15,004.57
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2844	Bauer, Kevin		-50.00	-15,054.57
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2854	Ramos, Angle		-38.00	-15,092.57
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	2843	Aurelus, Monica		-36.00	-15,128.57
Total Ci	hecks and Payments	•			-15,128.57	-15,128.57
Deposit Deposit	ts and Credits - 1 Its 08/29/2019	em			5.00	5.00
Total De	eposits and Credits				5.00	5.00
Total Uncle	eared Transactions				-15,123,57	-15,123.57
	as of 08/31/2019			•	15,988,70	180.380.55
New Trans						•
	ts and Credits - 2 it	ems				
Deposit Deposit	09/04/2019 09/06/2019				218.00 1.887.00	218.00 2.105.00
	eposits and Credits			•	2,105.00	2,105.00
						
	Transactions			•	2,105.00	2,105.00
Ending Balance)			•	18,073.70	182,485.55



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

րեղլեսկրիրյՈւթեկ|||||իրիիկ||||||Ուրեկիիկիկ

>003718 3325715 0001 008229 20Z SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC INTERNAL ACCOUNT 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018



Statement Date: August 31, 2019 Account Number: ******2965

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

PUBLIC FUNDS INTEREST CHECKING Account ********2965

Account Summary

Statement Balance as of 07/31/2019			\$164,411.85
Plus	17	Deposits and Other Credits	\$52,574.28
Less	26	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$21,497.65
Less		Service Charge	\$7.45
Plus		Interest Paid	\$23.09
Statement Balance as of 08/31/2019			\$195,504.12

Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$23.09
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$175.39

Activity By Date



Date Description 08/05/2019

MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT

498232637880

SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD

Withdrawals

Deposits \$2,192.00

Balance

\$166,603.85



Account Number: ******2965

Activity By Date

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/05/2019	CHECK #2818	\$75.00		\$166,528.85
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD INTERCHNG	\$61.70		\$166,467.15
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DISCOUNT	\$27.02		\$166,440.13
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/05/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD FEE	\$40.01		\$166,400.12
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/06/2019	CHECK #2824	\$1,000.00		\$165,400.12
08/07/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$2,267.00	\$167,667.12
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/08/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$6,023.00	\$173,690.12
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/08/2019	CHECK #2823	\$46.00		\$173,644.12
08/12/2019	PRIORITY CHECK #2828	\$110.22		\$173,533.90
08/13/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$3,558.00	\$177,091.90
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/13/2019	CHECK #2822	\$183.00		\$176,908.90
08/14/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT	42857	\$30.00	\$176,938.90
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/15/2019	Customer Deposit		\$3,753.28	\$180,692.18
08/16/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$60.00	\$180,752.18
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/16/2019	CHECK #2826	\$1,211.40		\$179,540.78
08/19/2019	Customer Deposit		\$10,864.00	\$190,404.78
08/19/2019	CHECK #2825	\$450.00		\$189,954.78
08/20/2019	Customer Deposit		\$8,950.00	\$198,904.78
08/20/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$40.00	\$198,944.78



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: August 31, 2019

Account Number: *****2965

Activity By Date

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/21/2019	Customer Deposit		\$6,646.00	\$205,590.78
08/21/2019	CHECK #2827	\$11,467.50		\$194,123.28
08/22/2019	CHARGEBACK ITEM	\$22.00		\$194,101.28
08/22/2019	CHARGEBACK FEE	\$10.00		\$194,091.28
08/23/2019	CHARGEBACK ITEM	\$57.00		\$194,034.28
08/23/2019	CHARGEBACK ITEM	\$26.00		\$194,008.28
08/23/2019	CHARGEBACK FEE	\$10.00		\$193,998.28
08/23/2019	CHARGEBACK FEE	\$10.00		\$193,988.28
08/23/2019	PRIORITY CHECK #2833	\$150.00		\$193,838.28
08/27/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$30.00	\$193,868.28
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/27/2019	CHECK #2834	\$50.00		\$193,818.28
08/28/2019	Customer Deposit		\$3,043.00	\$196,861.28
08/28/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$1.00	\$196,862.28
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/28/2019	CHECK #2837	\$40.00		\$196,822.28
08/29/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$30.00	\$196,852.28
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/29/2019	PRIORITY CHECK #2852	\$1,291.80		\$195,560.48
08/29/2019	CHECK #2830	\$444.41		\$195,116.07
08/29/2019	CHECK #2832	\$290.00		\$194,826.07
08/29/2019	CHECK #2838	\$92.00		\$194,734.07
08/29/2019	CHECK #2841	\$1,086.49		\$193,647.58
08/30/2019	Customer Deposit		\$4,792.00	\$198,439.58
08/30/2019	MERCHANT BANKCD DEPOSIT		\$295.00	\$198,734.58
	498232637880			
	SOUTH TECH CHRTR ACAD			
08/30/2019	CHECK #2829	\$3,246.10		\$195,488.48
08/30/2019	Interest Paid		\$23.09	\$195,511.57
08/30/2019	Service Charge	\$7.45		\$195,504.12





Account Number: ******2965

Check Transactions

Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount
2818	08/05	\$75.00	2827	08/21	\$11,467.50	2834	08/27	\$50.00
2822*	08/13	\$183.00	2828	08/12	\$110.22	2837*	08/28	\$40.00
2823	08/08	\$46.00	2829	08/30	\$3,246.10	2838	08/29	\$92.00
2824	08/06	\$1,000.00	2830	08/29	\$444.41	2841*	08/29	\$1,086.49
2825	08/19	\$450.00	2832*	08/29	\$290.00	2852*	08/29	\$1,291.80
2826	08/16	\$1,211.40	2833	08/23	\$150.00			

Items denoted with an "*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.

Rates by Date

Date Rate 07/31 0.15%

Balances by Date

Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance
07/31	\$164,411.85	08/12	\$173,533.90	08/19	\$189,954.78	08/27	\$193,818.28
08/05	\$166,400.12	08/13	\$176,908.90	08/20	\$198,944.78	08/28	\$196,822.28
08/06	\$165,400.12	08/14	\$176,938.90	08/21	\$194,123.28	08/29	\$193,647.58
08/07	\$167,667.12	08/15	\$180,692.18	08/22	\$194,091.28	08/30	\$195,504.12
08/08	\$173,644.12	08/16	\$179,540.78	08/23	\$193,838.28		

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$164,411.85





Account Number: ******2965





At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.



Account Number: *****2965

If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account eams interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





9:47 AM 09/09/19

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Summary 1113 · Money Market Account 2981, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19		
Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions	833,807.94		
Deposits and Credits - 1 item	282.56		
Total Cleared Transactions	282.56		
Cleared Balance	834,090.50		
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019	834,090.50		
Ending Balance	834,090.50		

9:47 AM 09/08/19

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Reconciliation Detail

1113 · Money Market Account 2981, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balar	nce					833,807.94
Cleared Ti	ransactions					
Deposit	ts and Credits - 1 Ite	m				
Deposit	08/31/2019			х _	282.56	282.56
Total De	eposits and Credits				282.56	282.56
Total Clear	red Transactions				282.56	282.56
Cleared Balance				_	282.56	834,090.50
Register Balance	as of 08/31/2019			_	282.56	834,090.50
Ending Balance				_	282.56	834,090.50



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

հեպկեկով|իլ||կպիդՍո||Ա||Ալիի||Աի||ելիգեր|ի

>005705 3323259 0001 008229 10Z SOUTH TECH CHARTER ACADEMY INC 1300 SW 30TH AVE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426-9018

Statement Date: August 31, 2019

Account Number: ******2981

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

PUBLIC FUNDS MONEY MARKET Account *******2981

Account Summary

Statement Balance as of 07/31/2019			\$833,807.94
Plus	0	Deposits and Other Credits	\$0.00
Less	0	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$0.00
Less		Service Charge	\$0.00
Plus		Interest Paid	\$282.56
Statement Balance as of 08/31/2019			\$834,090.50

Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	0.40%
Interest Period Days	31
Interest Annual Percentage Yield Earned this Statement Period (APYE)	0.40%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$282.56
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$2,843,48



Activity By Date

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/30/2019	Interest Paid		\$282.56	\$834,090.50

Account Number: ******2981

Rates By Date

Date Rate 07/31 0.40%

Balances by Date

 Date
 Balance
 Date
 Balance

 07/31
 \$833,807.94
 08/30
 \$834,090.50

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$833,807.94



At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: August 31, 2019

Account Number: ******2981



If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.









We appreciate your business.

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-2

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Reports for the month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to provide several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly records of disbursements are a requirement that must be provided by the President to the Board.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding. Each school account is listed separately along with a disbursement record of activity. Disbursements are made by warrant, wire transfer, account transfer and use of direct debit card. Processing of disbursements takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. All disbursements are reviewed and approved by the President. All warrants have two signatories.

Attachments: Disbursement Report

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Account QuickReport As of August 31, 2019

	Date	Num	Name	Amount
11	11 · South Tech	Operating 2973		•
	08/30/2019	1966	Payroll	-188,731.58
	08/15/2019	1952	Payroll	-154,795.15
	08/09/2019	6788	Blue Cross Blue Shield	-69,188.01
	08/31/2019	1972	Florida Retirement System	-63,230.07
	08/30/2019	1966	Payroll	-60,748.82
	08/15/2019	1952	Payroll	-50,609.81
	08/01/2019	6787	The School Board of Palm Beac	-33,600.00
	08/09/2019	6794	FPL	-19,558.79
	08/23/2019	6805	Alta Monclair	-15,842.72
	08/09/2019	6795	Mac Express Cleaning Service	-13,728.00
	08/09/2019	6797	Palm Beach County School Distr	-13,154.15
	08/09/2019	6790	Cengage Learning	-12,543.75
	08/01/2019	6783	FJ Vodolo & Associates, LLC	-9,875.00
	08/29/2019	6841	Study Edge	-8,840.00
	08/09/2019	6798	Pemco & Co, LLC	-6,909.37
	08/09/2019	6789	BookSmart	-5,727.35
	08/23/2019	6810	GIS Benefits	-5,664.33
:	08/29/2019	6827	Amold Law Firm	-5,398.98
	08/23/2019	6806	American Express #21007 Oper	-5,158.08
	08/01/2019	6786	National Print & Design	-4,057.00
	08/09/2019	6796	Memic Indemnity Company	-3,455.30
	08/23/2019	6813	Memic Indemnity Company	-3,455.30
	08/23/2019	6817	SEAS Education, Inc	-2,800.00
	08/09/2019	6791	City of Boynton Beach Utilities D	-2,296.32
	08/29/2019	6840	Special Markets Insurance Cons	-2,193.75
	08/29/2019	6824	Alann Corporation	-2,000.00
	08/23/2019	6804	806 Technologies, Inc.	-1,900.00
	08/29/2019	6838	McKesson Medical - Surgical	-1,713.74
	08/29/2019	6825	All Metro Health Care	-1,704.00
	08/23/2019	6816	Powell Landscaping & Design	-1,200.00
	08/29/2019	6844	Mac Express Cleaning Service	-1,161.60
	08/29/2019	6845	United Art & Education	-1,087.17
	08/29/2019	6833	FJ Vodolo & Associates, LLC	-1,062.50
	08/01/2019	6784	McInerney, Kathryn	-926.23
	08/09/2019	6802	Verizon Wireless	-874.75
	08/29/2019	6834	Flinn Scientific Inc	-806.42
	08/23/2019	6814	NAPA Auto Parts	-792.32
	08/09/2019	6803	Internal Revenue Service	-600.00
	08/23/2019	6808	Boggess, Dr. John	-514.80
	08/29/2019	6843	William V MacGill & Co.	-509.18
	08/29/2019	6839	Research for Better Teaching, Inc	-488.50
	08/23/2019	6812	Managed Care Concepts	-445.50
	08/29/2019	6836	ID Wholesaler	-399.00
	08/23/2019	6822	Palm Beach County School Distr	-396.00
	08/29/2019	6831	F. Mandley & Associates	-375.00
	08/23/2019	6807	AT&T	-350.14
	08/23/2019	6819	Stewart, Julie	-324.81
	08/09/2019	6792	Dex Imaging	-292.52
	08/09/2019	6801	TMobile	-268.80
	08/29/2019	6842	United Art & Education	-258.40
	08/29/2019	6830	Embroid Me	-254.50
	08/30/2019	1966	Payroll	-253.80
	08/29/2019	6828 EET	Building Hope Services Merchant Service Fee	-250.00
	08/05/2019 08/29/2019	EFT 6829	Carolina Biological Supplies	-212.86
				-208.57
	08/15/2019 08/29/2019	1952 6835	Payroll Home Depot	-193.35 -171.76
	08/01/2019	6785	Messmer, Eric	-171.76 -150.00
	08/09/2019	6799	SHI International Corp	-149.00
	08/09/2019	6800	Stericycle	-149.00 -128.44
	08/29/2019	6826	Arbor Scientific	-126. 44 -106.97
	08/29/2019	6837	J & R Printing & Graphics	-104.90
	08/23/2019	6820	Sun Sentinel	-104.50 -97.65
	08/23/2019	6823	Gubana, Carol	-94.96
	08/23/2019	6815	Palm Beach County School Distr	-87.42
	08/29/2019	6832	Fernandez, Maria	-76.68
	08/09/2019	6793	FedEx	-71.79

South Tech Charter Academy, Inc Account QuickReport

As of August 31, 2019

Date Date		Num	Name		Amount		
08/23/2019	6818		State Of Florida Disbursme	ent Unit	-70.70		
08/23/2019	6809		Gallagher, Leeann		-70.00		
08/31/2019			lenus[i		-51.23		
08/02/2019	EFT		Authnet Gateway		-36.80		
08/23/2019	6821		WEX Bank		-35.99		
08/01/2019	EFT		FDGL		-35.28		
08/20/2019	EFT		Telecheck		-15.00		
08/23/2019	6811		Gubana, Carol		0.00		
Total 1111 · Sou	th Tech (Operating 2973			-784,940.66		
1112 · South Te	ob Intorn	al 2065					
08/09/2019	2827	iai 2303	Embroid Me		-11,467.50		
08/29/2019	2848		Embroid Me				
					-9,186.25		
08/23/2019	2829		Academic Planner Plus		-3,246.10		
08/23/2019	2839		Save Around		-1,875.00		
08/29/2019	2852		Lerner, Todd		-1,291.80		
08/09/2019	2826		B&H Photo-Video		-1,211.40		
08/29/2019	2851		ID Wholesaler		-1,188.00		
08/23/2019	2841		Sysco SouthEast Florida		-1,086.49		
08/05/2019	2824		Culinary Solutions Inc.		-1,000.00		
08/23/2019	2831		Dade Paper & Bag Co.		-745.66		
08/09/2019	2825		American Culinary Federa	tion	-450.00		
08/23/2019	2830		American Express -21007		-444.41		
08/23/2019	2842		Tomco Refrigeration Expe		-390.00		
08/29/2019	2856		Sweetwater	to, mo.	-299.00		
08/23/2019	2832		Embroid Me		-290.00		
08/23/2019	2840		School Labels.com				
					-221.50		
08/23/2019	2836		Moran, Lynn		-160.00		
08/23/2019	2833		Hyett, Crystal		-150.00		
08/29/2019	2846	n - 5 7 mila et	Canteen Refreshment Ser	vices	-145.98		
08/05/2019	EFT		Merchant Service Fee		-128.73		
08/29/2019	2850		GFS Gordon Food Service	s Miami	-124.92		
08/09/2019	2828		Sweeney, Cathy		-110.22		
08/29/2019	2845		Campo, Aldo		-100.00		
08/29/2019	2847		DeLouis, Genima		-100.00		
08/29/2019	2849		Estime, Woldina		-100.00		
08/29/2019	2857		Lajeune, Brittney		-100.00		
08/23/2019	2838		Pena Miriam		-92.00		
08/23/2019	1971		NSF-Returnedck		-67.00		
08/29/2019	2853		O'Neil, Suzanne		-63.89		
08/23/2019	2835		Marsh, Patrice		-58.37		
08/29/2019	2855		Smith, Georgia		-51.00		
08/23/2019	2834						
		9/	Lerner, Todd		-50.00		
08/29/2019	2844		Bauer, Kevin		-50.00		
08/01/2019	2823		Jacques, Abine		-46.00		
08/23/2019	2837		O'Neil, Suzanne		-40.00		
08/29/2019	2854		Ramos, Angie		-38.00		
08/29/2019	2843		Aurelus, Monica	691 99	-36.00		
08/23/2019	1970		NSF-Returned CK	1	-36.00		
08/22/2019	1969		NSF-Returned CK	1 1	-32.00		
08/31/2019					-7.45		
Total 1112 · Sou	th Tech I				-36,280.67		
OTAL			e sectional		-821,221.33		
					1100021107		

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item C-3

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending August 31, 2019 required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The State statutes and the Palm Beach County School District require charter schools to provide financial statements on a monthly basis in the format that School Districts are required to follow. This format is prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The monthly statements include:

- 1. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget to Actual
- 2. The combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
- 3. A Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types

Quarterly, a Statement of Net Assets is also required. This is provided in March, June, September and December.

Attachments: Monthly Financial Statements

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Monthly Financial Form South Tech Academy with MSID Number 1571 Palm Beach County, Florida

For the Month Ended August 31, 2019 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2020 <u>August 31, 2019</u>

ASSETS	Accounts	Ge	eneral Fund	-	ecial nue Fund	Debt Service	Capit	al Outlay	Go	Total vernmental Funds
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents	1110	\$	1,258,358	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,258,358
Investments	1160		E 4.44							-
Grant receivables Other current assets	1130 12XX		5,141 74,903							5,141 74,903
Deposits	1210		74,903					_		74,903
Due from other funds	1140		157,873					-		157,873
Other long-term assets	1400		140,763							140,763
Caner long term decode							_			
Total Assets		\$	1,637,038	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,637,038
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE										
Liabilities										
Accounts payable	2120	\$	264,908	\$	_	\$ -	\$	-	\$	264,908
Salaries, benefits, and payroll taxes payable	2110, 2170, 2330	Ť	388,355	•		·	•		•	388,355
Deferred revenue	2410		5,050							5,050
Notes/bonds payable	2180, 2250, 2310, 2320									-
Lease payable	2315									-
Other liabilities	21XX, 22XX, 23XX									-
Total Liabilities		-	658,313						-	650 212
Total Liabilities			050,313	-		-			-	658,313
Fund Balance										
Nonspendable	2710		232,776							232,776
Restricted	2720									-
Committed	2730									-
Assigned	2740		193,199							193,199
Unassigned	2750		552,750							552,750
Total Fund Balance			978,725		-			-		978,725
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		\$	1,637,038	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$	1,637,038

South Tech Academy with MSID Number (1571) Palm Beach County, Florida

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Unaudited) For the Month Ended August 31, 2019 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2020

FTE Projected FTE Actual 1,145 1,115

97% Percent of Projected

			Genera	al Fund		Special Revenue			
	Account Number	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget
Revenues									
FEDERAL SOURCES									
Federal direct	3100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$ -	\$ -	-	%
Federal through state and local	3200	•	Ť	,		-	-	637,076	0%
STATE SOURCES								,	
FEFP	3310	514,129	1,061,047	6,814,257	16%				
Capital outlay	3397	23,632	48,823	312,400	16%				
Class size reduction	3355	82,329	171,217	1,082,478	16%				
School recognition	3361	-			.070				
Other state revenue	33XX	31,311	62,622	1,183,530	5%				
LOCAL SOURCES	00/01	0.,0	02,022	1,100,000	0,0				
Interest	3430	349	692	5,000	14%				
Local capital improvement tax	3413			-,					
Other local revenue	34XX	104,672	122,512	493,220	25%				
			,	•				007.070	00/
Total Revenues		756,422	1,466,913	9,890,885	15%	<u>-</u>	-	637,076	0%
Expenditures									
Current Expenditures									
Instruction	5000	426,707	840,499	5,648,843	15%	10,100	44,579	407,729	11%
Instructional support services	6000	50,433	96,118	754,359	13%	4,746	14,196	229,347	6%
Board	7100	16,534	26,764	162,956	16%	, -	,	- / -	
General administration	7200	29,319	59,305	351,280	17%				
School administration	7300	60,874	117,515	687,906	17%				
Facilities and acquisition	7400	,-	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
Fiscal services	7500	14,839	29,690	179,334	17%				
Food services	7600	,	.,	-,					
Central services	7700	14,256	26,082	180,008	14%				
Pupil transportation services	7800	51,521	51,521	661,570	8%				
Operation of plant	7900	68,676	116,808	729,470	16%				
Maintenance of plant	8100	10,704	15,402	51,611	30%				
Administrative technology services	8200	9,428	18,767	122,816	15%				
Community services	9100	33,777	40,216	245,000	16%				
Debt service	9200								
Total Expenditures		787,068	1,438,687	9,775,153	15%	14,846	58,775	637,076	9%
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		(30,647)	28,226	115,732		(14,846)	(58,775)	-	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Transfers in	3600	_	_	_		14,846	58,775		
Transfers out	9700	(14,846)	(58,775)			- 1,010	-		
	3700		, , ,						
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(14,846)	(58,775)	-		14,846	58,775	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(45,493)	(30,550)	115,732		-	-		
Fund balances, beginning		1,064,117	1,049,174	1,049,174	100%				
Adjustments to beginning fund balance		(39,900)	(39,900)						
Fund Balances, Beginning as Restated		1,024,217	1,009,274	1,049,174	96%		-	-	
Fund Balances, Ending		\$ 978,725	\$ 978,725	\$ 1,164,906	84%	\$ -	\$ -	-	%
·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				. ,,	2.70		•		,0

		Debt	Service					Capita	l Outlay				Total Govern	mental Funds	
Quarter	YTD /	Actual	Annual	Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	/ Quarter ctual	ΥT	D Actual	Annual	Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	%	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	%	-	-	-	%
												-	-	637,076	0%
												514,129	1,061,047	6,814,257	16%
												23,632	48,823	312,400	16%
												82,329 -	171,217 -	1,082,478	16%
												31,311	62,622	1,183,530	5%
												349	692	5,000	14%
												- 104,672	- 122,512	493,220	25%
_		-		-		 _		_		-		756,422	1,466,913	10,527,961	14%
												436,807	885,078	6,056,572	15%
												55,179	110,314	983,706	11%
												16,534	26,764	162,956	16%
												29,319 60,874	59,305 117,515	351,280 687,906	17% 17%
												-	-	-	17 /0
												14,839	29,690	179,334	17%
												-	-	-	4.40/
												14,256 51,521	26,082 51,521	180,008 661,570	14% 8%
						_		_		_		68,676	116,808	729,470	16%
												10,704	15,402	51,611	30%
												9,428	18,767	122,816	15%
												33,777	40,216	245,000	16%
													-	-	
 -		-		-		 -		-		-		801,914	1,497,462	10,412,229	14%
 -		-		-		 -		-		-		(45,493)	(30,550)	115,733	
												14,846	58,775	-	
						 -		-				(14,846)	(58,775)	-	
 -		-		-		 -		-		-			-	=	
_		_				_		_				(45,493)	(30,550)	115,733	
												1,064,117	1,049,174	1,049,174	100%
												(39,900)	(39,900)	-	
 -		-		-		-		-		-		1,024,217	1,009,274	1,049,174	96%
\$ _	\$	_	\$	-	%	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	%	978,725	978,725	1,164,907	84%
	•		•				_		•		,,,		,	, , ,,,,,,	, , , ,

SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. CONSENT AGENDA October 10, 2019

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

PA-1 I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and Directors at the Annual Meeting.

Personnel Items

PB-1 I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Financial Items

- **PC-1** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2019as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-2** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.
- **PC-3** I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Emergency Items

None.

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PA-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and term renewal for five Directors at the Annual Meeting.

Summary Information:

This item reflects the outcome of the Annual Meeting election of Officers and approval of term renewal for five Directors.

Attachments: Policy 1.02 Governing Board

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

GOVERNING BOARD

The By-Laws of South Tech Preparatory Academy, Inc. specify that the Governing Board of South Tech Preparatory Academy, Inc. be no less than nine (9) members and no more than fifteen (15) members. These limits may be changed by revising the By-laws. The By-Laws also specify that members are elected for a period of three (3) years, with one-third of the members elected each year. There are no term limits specified.

To accomplish staggered terms, The Founding Board established terms defined below at its meeting of July 30, 2012. Board members elected subsequent to that meeting assume the term of the Board member they replaced.

BOARD MEMBER		TERM ENDS
James Notter Aram Bloom Dan Heller Ayesha Edmond	Chair Vice Chair Treasurer Secretary	September 30, 2022 September 30, 2020 September 30, 2020 September 30, 2021
Carl McKoy Roger Dunson Russ Feldman Diane Heinz Suzanne Nicolini Jonathan Flah Robert Kesten Vacant Vacant Vacant Vacant		September 30, 2020 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2020 September 30, 2020 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2021

Authority: By-laws of SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

History: New: 7/31/2012; 11/12/15; 10/13/16; 12/8/16; 09/14/17; 12/14/17; 08/09/17;

10/11/18; 01/17/19; 03/14/19; 9/17/19; 10/10/19

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to submit to the Sponsor district several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly bank reconciliations are one such requirement.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding provided while maintaining liquidity to meet day-to-day operations. Review of these accounts takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. Monthly reconciliations are performed as good accounting practice and published here to fulfill Sponsor requirements.

Attachments: Reconciliation Spreadsheets and Bank Statements

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

9:23 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Preparatory Academy Reconciliation Summary 1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19		
Beginning Balance		152,463.94	
Cleared Transactions			
Checks and Payments - 33 items	-254,495.62		
Deposits and Credits - 2 items	311,787.36		
Total Cleared Transactions	57,291.74		
Cleared Balance		209,755.68	
Uncleared Transactions		-	
Checks and Payments - 20 items	-98,746.36		
Total Uncleared Transactions	-96,746.38		
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019		113,009.32	
Ending Balance		113,009.32	

.:. ·

SouthTech Preparatory Academy Reconciliation Detail

1111 · South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Тур	6	Date .	Num	<u>Name</u>	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning							152,463.9
Clear	red Transac	tions		•			•
		Payments - 33					050.0
Bill Pmt -Ch		07/18/2019	5371	FL Consortium of Pu	X	-250.00	-250.0
Bill Pmt -Ch		07/25/2019	5386	McCullough, Keefe	X	-3,270.00	-3,520.0
Bill Pmt -Ch		07/25/2019	5384	Go Clean Inc.	X	-1,400.00	-4,920.0 5 202 5
Bill Pmt -Ch		07/25/2019	5385	Great American Fin	X	-283.55 400.00	-5,203.5 -5,393.5
Biil Pmt -Ch		07/25/2019	5382 5381	Buckeye Plumbing	X	-190.00 -138.00	-5,531.5 -5,531.5
Bill Pmt -Ch Bill Pmt -Ch		07/25/2019 07/25/2019	5387	Apple Inc Verizon Wireless	X	-135.00 -101.74	-5,633.2
Biii Pmt -Ch		08/01/2019	5389	DSD Services Inc	â	-6.332.90	-10,966.1
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/01/2019	5391	Go Clean Inc.	â	-4.500.00	-15,466.1
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/01/2019	5392	John Wiley & Sons	â	-3.077.55	-18,543.7
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/01/2019	5393	National Print & Des	â	-922,00	-19,465.7
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/01/2019	5388	Banyan Printing	x	-268.00	-19,733.7
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/01/2019	5380	Elite Pest Solutions	â	-150.00	-19,883.7
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/09/2019	5394	Blue Cross/ Blue Shi	x	-17.882.26	-37,766.0
Bill Pmt -Ch	1eck	08/09/2019	5397	Palm Beach County	X	-2,570,18	-40,336.1
Bill Pmt -Ch	1eck	08/09/2019	5399	Study Edge	X	-770.00	-41,106.1
Biil Pmt -Ch	neck	08/09/2019	5398	Pro Tech Fire Sprink	X	-400.00	-41,506.1
Biil Pmt -Ch	neck	08/09/2019	5396	ESRM Communicati	X	-42.00	-41,548.1
Bill Pmt -Ch	neck	08/09/2019	5395	Dex Imaging	X	-14.23	-41,562.4
General Joi	umai	08/15/2019	730	Payroll	X	-42,382.46	-83,944.8
General Jos		08/15/2019	730	Payroll	X	-12,095.39	-96,040.2
General Joi		08/15/2019	730	Payroll	X	-54.60	-96,094.8
Biii Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5410	South Tech Academy	X	-66,596.08	-162,690.9
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5409	Preventive Fire	X	-4,301.31	-166,992.2
Biil Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5401	American Express-9	X	-1,554.34	-168,546.5
Biii Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5403	City Maintenance Su	X	-1,540.11	-170,086.7
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5400	Alta Montclair	X	-1,234.00	-171,320.7
Biil Pmt -Cr		08/23/2019	5405	City of Boynton Bea	X	-63.23	-171,383.9
Biil Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5402	Brown, Chimere	X	-18.46	-171,402.3
General Jou		08/30/2019	748	Payroll	X	-64,613.83	-236,016.2
General Joi		08/30/2019	746	Payroll	X	-18,393.45	-254,409.6
General Jo: Check	umai	08/30/2019 08/31/2019	746	Payro!!	X	-83.85 -2.10	-254,493.6 -254,495.6
To	otal Checks	and Payments				-254,495.62	-254,495.6
	eposits and	Credits - 2 ite	ms				
Deposit		08/09/2019			X	311,748.08	311,748.0
Deposit		08/31/2019			X	39.28	311,787.3
To	otal Deposit	s and Credits				311,787.36	311,787.3
Total	Cleared Tra	ansactions				57;291.74	57,291.7
Cleared Ba	lance					57,291.74	209,755.6
	eared Trans						
		Payments - 20				1	
Bill Pmt -Ch		06/19/2019	5355	Rangel, Luz		-21.27	-21.2
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5408	GIS Benefits		-1,899.14	-1,920.4
Biii Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5407	Comcast		-392.19	-2,312.6
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/23/2019	5406	Coast Professional Inc		-359.08	-2,671.6
Biil Pmt -Ct Biil Pmt -Ct		08/23/2019	5404 5444	City of Boynton Beach		-300.00 52.445.27	-2,971.6 -55,416.9
Bill Pmt -Cr Bill Pmt -Ct		08/29/2019 08/29/2019	5411 5418	1325 Gateway, LLC Dell Marketing L.P		-52,445.27 -21,754.00	-55,416.8 -77,170.9
Bill Pmt -Cr		08/29/2019	5416 5416	Christine Air Service		-21,754.00 -5,381.90	-77,170.8 -82.652.8
Biii Pmt -Ci		08/29/2019	5410 5420	FPL		-5,381.80 -4.084.22	-86,617.0
Biil Pmt -Cr		08/29/2019	5420 5414	Chalk.comEducation		-4,064.22 -3,168.57	-89,785.6
Biii Pint -Ci Biii Pint -Ci		08/29/2019	5414 5421	iD Wholesaler		-3, 106.57 -2,382.00	-92,147.6
Biil Pmt -Ci		08/29/2019	5419	DSD Services Inc		-2,025.00 -2,025.00	-94.172.6
Bill Pmt -Ci		08/29/2019	5417	Citation Communica		-2,020.00 -940.00	-95,112.6
Biil Pmt -Ch		08/29/2019	5424	Thyssenkrupp Eleva		-650.68	-95,763.3
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/29/2019	5422	Maxis 360		-293.75	-96,057.0
Bill Pmt -Ch		08/29/2019	5412	Academic Planners		-290.00	-96,347.0
		08/29/2019	5415				-98,497.0
Biil Pmt -Ct	IBÜK	VOIZSIZU IS	94 ID	Charter School Servi		-150.00	**************************************

9:23 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Preparatory Academy Reconciliation Detail

1111 - South Tech Prep 9852918542, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019 08/29/2019	5423 5413	Swivi Canteen Refreshme		-75.00 -71.79	-96,674.57 -96,746.36
Total Che	cks and Payments				-96,746.36	-96,746.38
Total Unclear	red Transactions				-96,746.36	-96,746.36
Register Balance a	s of 08/31/2019				-39,454.62	113,009.32
Ending Balance					-39,454.62	113,009.32



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>DD2361 3325727 DDD1 DD8229 10Z SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. OPERATING 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426 Statement Date: August 31, 2019
Account Number: *******8542
Customer Service Information

20

Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account *******8542

Account Summary

Statement Balance as of 07/31/2019			\$152,463.94
Sac Sac Plus	1	Deposits and Other Credits	\$311,748.08
Less 00.8	34	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$254,493.52
Less		Service Charge	\$2.10
Plus		Interest Paid	\$39.28
Statement Balance as of 08/31/2019			\$209,755.68

Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	2.02= MasHQ = \$105 0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$39.28
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$297.84

Activity By Date

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/01/2019	CHECK #5382	\$190.00		\$152,273.94
08/01/2019	CHECK #5386	\$3,270.00		\$149,003.94
08/02/2019	CHECK #5385	\$283.55		\$148,720.39

Account Number: ******8542

Activity By Date

08/02/2019 CHECK #5387 \$101.74 \$148,618.65 08/02/2019 CHECK #5389 \$5,332.90 \$143,285.75 08/05/2019 CHECK #5381 \$138.00 \$144,147.75 08/05/2019 CHECK #5381 \$138.00 \$144,147.75 08/05/2019 CHECK #5382 \$3,077.55 \$140,070.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5388 \$268.00 \$139,802.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5393 \$922.00 \$138,802.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5393 \$922.00 \$138,802.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5394 \$150.00 \$138,730.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$1,400.00 \$137,330.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$1,400.00 \$132,830.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$1,400.00 \$132,830.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$44,578.28 \$44,578.28 \$20,74 \$311,748.08 \$444,578.28 \$20,74 \$20,74 \$311,748.08 \$444,578.28 \$20,74 \$20,7	Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/05/2019 CHECK #5381 \$138.00 \$143,147.75 08/05/2019 CHECK #5392 \$3,077.55 \$140,070.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5388 \$268.00 \$139,802.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5393 \$222.00 \$138,880.20 08/07/2019 CHECK #5393 \$222.00 \$138,880.20 08/07/2019 CHECK #5390 \$150.00 \$137,330.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$1,400.00 \$137,330.20 08/08/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$4,500.00 \$131,748.08 \$444,578.28 08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$3011,748.08 \$444,578.28 08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$3011,748.08 \$444,578.28 08/13/2019 SBCW EEDIRDEP \$40,496.26 \$404,082.02 08/13/2019 5BCW TRUST \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 08/14/2019 5BCW TRUST \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 08/14/2019 5BCW SILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 08/14/2019 CHECK #5398 \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 08/14/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$337,019.42 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$338,367.16 08/15/2019	08/02/2019	CHECK #5387	\$101.74		\$148,618.65
08/05/2019 CHECK #5392 \$3,077.55 \$140,070.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5388 \$288.00 \$139,802.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5393 \$922.00 \$138,802.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5390 \$150.00 \$138,80.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$1,400.00 \$137,330.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5391 \$4,500.00 \$137,330.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5391 \$4,500.00 \$132,830.20 08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY 08/13/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$40,496.26 \$404,082.02 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/13/2019 CHECK #5398 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 CHECK #5398 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$40.00 \$387,019.42 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5311 \$250.00 \$368,167.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74	08/02/2019	CHECK #5389	\$5,332.90		\$143,285.75
08/06/2019 CHECK #5388 \$268.00 \$139,802.20 08/06/2019 CHECK #5393 \$922.00 \$138,880.20 08/07/2019 CHECK #5390 \$150.00 \$133,730.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$1,400.00 \$137,330.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5391 \$4,500.00 \$132,830.20 08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$311,748.08 \$444,578.28 SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY 08/13/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$40,496.26 \$404,082.02 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/13/2019 5BCW TRUST \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 CHECK #5398 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW TAX \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5391 \$250.00 \$368,17.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5301 \$250.00 \$368,17.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74	08/05/2019	CHECK #5381	\$138.00		\$143,147.75
08/06/2019 CHECK #5393 \$922.00 \$138,880.20 08/07/2019 CHECK #5390 \$150,00 \$138,730.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5391 \$4,500.00 \$137,330.20 08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY \$311,748.08 \$444,578.28 SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY \$311,748.08 \$444,578.28 08/13/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$40,496.26 \$404,082.02 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$402,195.82 \$402,195.82 08/13/2019 5BCW TRUST \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$401,795.82 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$389,645.83 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$369,645.83 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$369,057.05 \$368,371.60 \$368,371.60 <td>08/05/2019</td> <td>CHECK #5392</td> <td>\$3,077.55</td> <td></td> <td>\$140,070.20</td>	08/05/2019	CHECK #5392	\$3,077.55		\$140,070.20
08/07/2019 CHECK #5390 \$150,00 \$138,730.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$1,400.00 \$137,330.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5391 \$4,500.00 \$132,830.20 08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY 08/13/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$40,496.26 \$404,082.02 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/13/2019 5BCW TRUST \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 CHECK #5398 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW SILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5309 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	08/06/2019	CHECK #5388	\$268.00		\$139,802.20
08/08/2019 CHECK #5384 \$1,400.00 \$137,330.20 08/08/2019 CHECK #5391 \$4,500.00 \$132,830.20 08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY \$311,748.08 \$444,578.28 08/13/2019 SBCW EEDIRDEP SHOW, SEDIRDEP	08/06/2019	CHECK #5393	\$922.00		\$138,880.20
08/08/2019 CHECK #5391 \$4,500.00 \$132,830.20 08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY \$311,748.08 \$444,578.28 08/13/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP S40,496.26 \$404,082.02 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 08/13/2019 5BCW TRUST S1,886.20 \$402,195.82 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 CHECK #5398 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING S54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 08/15/2019 5BCW TAX S12,095.39 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 <t< td=""><td>08/07/2019</td><td>CHECK #5390</td><td>\$150.00</td><td></td><td>\$138,730.20</td></t<>	08/07/2019	CHECK #5390	\$150.00		\$138,730.20
08/09/2019 PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY \$311,748.08 \$444,578.28 08/13/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP SH0,496.26 \$404,082.02 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 08/13/2019 5BCW TRUST Shake.20 \$402,195.82 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$54.60 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING S54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$14,23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5309 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Pre	08/08/2019	CHECK #5384	\$1,400.00		\$137,330.20
SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY 08/13/2019	08/08/2019	CHECK #5391	\$4,500.00	Salabella and a	\$132,830.20
08/13/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$40,496.26 \$404,082.02 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	08/09/2019	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY		\$311,748.08	\$444,578.28
BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$1,402.00 \$401,795.82 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$1,402.00 \$401,795.82 \$1,886.20 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 \$1,402.00 \$401,795.82 \$1,402.00 \$401,795.82 \$1,402.00 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$1,402.00 \$1,402.0		SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY			
08/13/2019 5BCW TRUST BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory) \$1,886.20 \$402,195.82 08/14/2019 CHECK #5398 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING S54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory) \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory) \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$387,061.42 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$309,196.25	08/13/2019	BankUnited (5BC	\$40,496.26	1018 VI 2018	
BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 CHECK #5398 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW TAX \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 SBCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	00/42/2040		64 000 00	TREE THEFTS	
South Tech Preparatory	06/13/2019		\$1,880.20		\$402,195.02
08/14/2019 CHECK #5398 \$400.00 \$401,795.82 08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54.60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW TAX \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,061.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory					
08/14/2019 5BCW BILLING \$54,60 \$401,741.22 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW TAX \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14,23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5396 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory			P400.00	12.14.5 1.0 1.0 10 12.114.0	
BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW TAX \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory					
South Tech Preparatory 08/14/2019 5BCW TAX \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	08/14/2019		\$54.60		\$401,741.22
08/14/2019 5BCW TAX \$12,095.39 \$389,645.83 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/21/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory					
BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 SBCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	00/44/0040	The second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the sect	640.005.00		\$200 C4E 02
South Tech Preparatory 08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	08/14/2019				\$309,045.03
08/15/2019 CHECK #5395 \$14.23 \$389,631.60 08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$309,196.25 \$309,196.25		TOTAL TOTAL CONTRACT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR			3 1 SEE
08/15/2019 CHECK #5397 \$2,570.18 \$387,061.42 08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory \$309,196.25	00/45/0040	and the second s	044.00		\$200 C24 CO
08/16/2019 CHECK #5396 \$42.00 \$387,019.42 08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory					
08/19/2019 CHECK #5394 \$17,882.26 \$369,137.16 08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory				Market Control of Market In St.	
08/19/2019 CHECK #5399 \$770.00 \$368,367.16 08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory				THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF	
08/27/2019 CHECK #5371 \$250.00 \$368,117.16 08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory					
08/28/2019 CHECK #5403 \$1,540.11 \$366,577.05 08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory					
08/28/2019 CHECK #5409 \$4,301.31 \$362,275.74 08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory					ALCOHOLD STATE OF THE STATE OF
08/28/2019 5BCW EEDIRDEP \$53,079.49 \$309,196.25 BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory		THE TAXABLE PARTY OF THE PARTY		Tall and glasson	
BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory					
South Tech Preparatory	3012012013		φυσ,υτσ.49		4000, 130.20
	Mark Committee	result reparatory		- in the same of	1840

Account Number: ******8542

Activity By Date

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/28/2019	5BCW TRUST BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	\$11,534.34		\$297,661.91
08/29/2019	CHECK #5401	\$1,554.34		\$296,107.57
08/29/2019	5BCW BILLING BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	\$83.85		\$296,023.72
08/29/2019	5BCW TAX BankUnited (5BC South Tech Preparatory	\$18,393.45		\$277,630.27
08/30/2019	CHECK #5410	\$66,596.08		\$211,034.19
08/30/2019	CHECK #5400	\$1,234.00		\$209,800.19
08/30/2019	CHECK #5402	\$18.46		\$209,781.73
08/30/2019	CHECK #5405	\$63.23		\$209,718.50
08/30/2019	Interest Paid		\$39.28	\$209,757.78
08/30/2019	Service Charge	\$2.10		\$209,755.68

Check Transactions

Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount
5371	08/27	\$250.00	5390	08/07	\$150.00	5399	08/19	\$770.00
5381*	08/05	\$138.00	5391	08/08	\$4,500.00	5400	08/30	\$1,234.00
5382	08/01	\$190.00	5392	08/05	\$3,077.55	5401	08/29	\$1,554.34
5384*	08/08	\$1,400.00	5393	08/06	\$922.00	5402	08/30	\$18.46
5385	08/02	\$283.55	5394	08/19	\$17,882.26	5403	08/28	\$1,540.11
5386	08/01	\$3,270.00	5395	08/15	\$14.23	5405*	08/30	\$63.23
5387	08/02	\$101.74	5396	08/16	\$42.00	5409*	08/28	\$4,301.31
5388	08/06	\$268.00	5397	08/15	\$2,570.18	5410	08/30	\$66,596.08
5389	08/02	\$5,332.90	5398	08/14	\$400.00			

Items denoted with an "*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.

Rates by Date

Date	Rate		
07/31	0.15%		

Account Number: ******8542

Balances by Date

							And the state of the state of
Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance
07/31	\$152,463.94	08/07	\$138,730.20	08/15	\$387,061.42	08/29	\$277,630.27
08/01	\$149,003.94	08/08	\$132,830.20	08/16	\$387,019.42	08/30	\$209,755.68
08/02	\$143,285.75	08/09	\$444,578.28	08/19	\$368,367.16		
08/05	\$140,070.20	08/13	\$402,195.82	08/27	\$368,117.16		
08/06	\$138,880.20	08/14	\$389,645.83	08/28	\$297,661.91		

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$132,830.20



At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.





Account Number: ******8542

If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





11:37 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Preparatory Academy Reconciliation Summary 1112 · South Tech Internal 8666, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19	
Beginning Balance		110,762.10
Cleared Transactions	0.447.00	
Checks and Payments - 9 Items	-2,117.66	
Deposits and Credits - 9 items	23,948.89	
Total Cleared Transactions	21,831.23	
Cleared Balance		132,593.33
Uncleared Transactions		
Checks and Payments - 4 items	-217.27	
Total Uncleared Transactions	-217.27	
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019		132,376.06
New Transactions		
Deposits and Credits - 1 item	840.00	
Total New Transactions	840.00	
Ending Balance		133,216.06

SouthTech Preparatory Academy

Reconciliation Detail
1112 · South Tech Internal 8666, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance						110,762.10
Cleared Trans						
Checks an	id Payments - 9 li	tems				
Bill Pmt -Check	07/25/2019	200320	Handy, Nicole	X	-300.00	-300.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/01/2019	200321	Alvarado, Cynthia	X	-80.00	-380.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/05/2019	200322	Culinary Solutions Inc	X	-403.00	-783.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/09/2019	200323	LifeTouch NSS Acct	X	-720.00	-1,503.00
Seneral Journal	08/09/2019	733	NSF-Returned CK	X	-76.00	-1,579.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	200327	Hodege Products inc	X	-418.21	-1,997.21
3iii Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	200324	American Express-9	X	-62.85	-2,060.06
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	200325	Charson, Rachel	X	-56.83	-2,116.89
Check	08/31/2019			X	-0.77	-2,117.66
Total Chec	ks and Payments				-2,117.66	-2,117.66
Deposits a	and Credits - 9 Ite	ms				
Deposit	08/01/2019			X	3,024.00	3,024.00
Deposit	08/07/2019			X	6,240.00	9,264.00
Deposit	08/09/2019			Х	7,844.00	17,108.00
Deposit	08/14/2019			X	9.41	17,117.41
Deposit	08/15/2019			X	3,517.00	20,634.41
Deposit	08/22/2019			X	2.092.00	22,726,41
Deposit	08/23/2019			X	9.41	22,735.82
Deposit	08/28/2019			X	1,197.00	23,932.82
Deposit	08/31/2019			X	16.07	23,948.89
Total Depo	sits and Credits			_	23,948.89	23,948.89
Total Cleared	Transactions			_	21,831.23	21,831.23
Cleared Balance					21,831.23	132,593.33
Uncleared Tr						
	nd Payments - 4 i					
Bill Pmt -Check	03/14/2019	200283	Johnson, Lakilya		-6.94	-6.94
Bill Pmt -Check	06/11/2019	200310	Martinez, Ayma		-80.00	-86.94
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	200328	Sutten, Beatriz		-110.00	-196.94
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	200326	Citi Cards (Costco)		-20.33	-217.27
Total Chec	cks and Payments				-217.27	-217.27
Total Unclear	ed Transactions				-217.27	-217.27
Register Balance as	s of 08/31/2019				21,613.96	132,376.06
New Transac Deposits	ctions and Credits - 1 ite	em				
Deposit	09/06/2019	· · ·			840.00	840.00
Total Depo	osits and Credits				840.00	840.00
Total New Tra	ansactions				840.00	840.00
Ending Balance					22,453.96	133,216.06



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>001398 3325727 0001 008229 10Z SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. INTERNAL 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426 r age r or -

Statement Date: August 31, 2019

Account Number: ******8666

Customer Service Information

3

Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account *******8666

Account Summary			
Statement Balance as of 07/31/2019	and the		
Plus		8	Deposits and Other Cred

\$110,762.10
Deposits and Other Credits
\$23,932.82
Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits
\$2,116.89

Service Charge Interest Paid

\$16.07 \$132,593.33

\$0.77

Statement Balance as of 08/31/2019

Interest Summary

Less

Less

Plus

Reginning Interest Date	and the second second		Ashiring service	0.450/
Beginning Interest Rate				0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period				\$16.07
Interest Paid Year to Date				\$117.81

Activity By Date

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/01/2019	Customer Deposit		\$3,024.00	\$113,786.10
08/06/2019	CHECK #200322	\$403.00		\$113,383.10
08/07/2019	Customer Deposit		\$6,240.00	\$119,623.10

Account Number: *******8666

	Acti	vitv	By	Date
--	------	------	----	-------------

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/09/2019	Customer Deposit		\$7,844.00	\$127,467.10
08/09/2019	CHARGEBACK ITEM	\$66.00		\$127,401.10
08/09/2019	CHARGEBACK FEE	\$10.00		\$127,391.10
08/14/2019	Square Inc 190814P2		\$9.41	\$127,400.51
	L209465975684			
	SouthTech Preparatory	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
08/15/2019	Customer Deposit		\$3,517.00	\$130,917.51
08/16/2019	PRIORITY CHECK #200320	\$300.00		\$130,617.51
08/16/2019	CHECK #200323	\$720.00	2.	\$129,897.51
08/21/2019	CHECK #200321	\$80.00		\$129,817.51
08/22/2019	Customer Deposit		\$2,092.00	\$131,909.51
08/23/2019	Square Inc 190823P2		\$9.41	\$131,918.92
	L209468521584			
	SouthTech Preparatory			jacknase je oz
08/27/2019	CHECK #200325	\$56.83		\$131,862.09
08/28/2019	Customer Deposit		\$1,197.00	\$133,059.09
08/29/2019	CHECK #200324	\$62.85		\$132,996.24
08/30/2019	CHECK #200327	\$418.21		\$132,578.03
08/30/2019	Interest Paid		\$16.07	\$132,594.10
08/30/2019	Service Charge	\$0.77		\$132,593.33

Check Transactions

Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount	Check #	Date	Amount
200320	08/16	\$300.00	200323	08/16	\$720.00	200327*	08/30	\$418.21
200321	08/21	\$80.00	200324	08/29	\$62.85			
200322	08/06	\$403.00	200325	08/27	\$56.83			

Items denoted with an "*" indicate processed checks out of sequence.

Rates by Date

Date Rate 07/31 0.15%



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: August 31, 2019

Account Number: ******8666

Balances by Date

Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance i	Date	Balance
07/31	\$110,762.10	08/09	\$127,391.10	08/21	\$129,817.51	08/28	\$133,059.09
08/01	\$113,786.10	08/14	\$127,400.51	08/22	\$131,909.51	08/29	\$132,996.24
08/06	\$113,383.10	08/15	\$130,917.51	08/23	\$131,918.92	08/30	\$132,593.33
08/07	\$119,623.10	08/16	\$129,897,51	08/27	\$131.862.09		

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$110,762.10



At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.

Account Number: ******8666

If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.





8:44 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Preparatory Academy Reconciliation Summary 1113 · ST Prep MM 8690, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19				
Beginning Balance Cleared Transactions	293,954.36				
Deposits and Credits - 1 item	<u>87.38</u>				
Total Cleared Transactions	87.38				
Cleared Balance	294,041.74				
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019	294,041.74				
Ending Balance	294,041.74				

8:44 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Preparatory Academy Reconciliation Detail 1113 · ST Prep MM 8690, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	pe Date Num Name		Clr	Amount	Balance	
Beginning Balar Cleared To	nce ransactions					293,954.36
	ts and Credits - 1 its	em .				
Deposit	08/31/2019			× _	87.38	87.38
Total D	eposits and Credits			_	87.38	87.38
Total Clear	red Transactions				87.38	87.38
Cleared Balance					87.38	294,041.74
Register Balance	as of 08/31/2019			_	87.38	294,041.74
Ending Balance	•			_	87.38	294,041.74



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

>005261 3323276 0001 008229 10Z SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY, INC. MONEY MARKET 1300 SW 30TH AVENUE BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426 Statement Date: August 31, 2019
Account Number: ******8690

Customer Service Information

25

Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

BUSINESS MONEY MARKET Account *****8690**

Account Summary

Statement Balance as of 07/31/2019			\$293,954.36
Plus	0	Deposits and Other Credits	\$0.00
Less	0	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$0.00
Less		Service Charge	\$0.00
Plus		Interest Paid	\$87.38
Statement Balance as of 08/31/2019			\$294.041.74

Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	0.35%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$87.38
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$684.24

Activity By Date

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/30/2019	Interest Paid		\$87.38	\$294,041.74

Rates By Date

Date Rate 07/31 0.35%

Account Number: ******8690

Balances by Date

 Date
 Balance
 Date
 Balance

 07/31
 \$293,954.36
 08/30
 \$294,041.74

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$293,954.36



At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.



Account Number: ******8690

If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.









BankUnited

We appreciate your business.

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-2

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Reports for the month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to provide several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly records of disbursements are a requirement that must be provided by the President to the Board.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding. Each school account is listed separately along with a disbursement record of activity. Disbursements are made by warrant, wire transfer, account transfer and use of direct debit card. Processing of disbursements takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. All disbursements are reviewed and approved by the President. All warrants have two signatories.

Attachments: Disbursement Report

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

SouthTech Preparatory Academy Account QuickReport As of August 31, 2019

Date	Num	Name	Amount
1111 · South Tec	h Prep 9852918542		
08/23/2019	5410	South Tech Academy	-66,596.08
08/30/2019	746	Payroll	-64,613.83
08/29/2019	5411	1325 Gateway, LLC	-52,445.27
08/15/2019	730	Payroll	-42,382.46
08/29/2019	5418	Dell Marketing L.P	-21,754.00
08/30/2019	746	Payroll	-18,393.45
08/09/2019	5394	Blue Cross/ Blue Shield	-17,882.26
08/15/2019	730	Payroll Christine Air Service	-12,095.39
08/29/2019 08/01/2019	5416 5389	DSD Services Inc	-5,381.90 -5,332.90
08/01/2019	5399	Go Clean Inc.	-4,500.00
08/23/2019	5409	Preventive Fire	-4,301.31
08/29/2019	5420	FPL FPL	-4,064.22
08/29/2019	5414	Chalk.comEducation Inc	-3,168.57
08/01/2019	5392	John Wiley & Sons	-3,077.55
08/09/2019	5397	Palm Beach County School Distri	-2,570.18
08/29/2019	5421	ID Wholesaler	-2,362.00
08/29/2019	5419	DSD Services Inc	-2,025.00
08/23/2019	5408	GIS Benefits	-1,899.14
08/23/2019	5401	American Express-91002	-1,554.34
08/23/2019	5403	City Maintenance Supply	-1,540.11
08/23/2019	5400	Alta Montclair	-1,234.00
08/29/2019	5417	Citation Communications	-940.00
08/01/2019	5393	National Print & Design	-922.00
08/09/2019	5399	Study Edge	-770.00
08/29/2019	5424	Thyssenkrupp Elevator Corp	-650.68
08/09/2019	5398	Pro Tech Fire Sprinklers, Inc.	-400.00
08/23/2019	5407	Comcast	-392.19
08/23/2019	5406	Coast Professional Inc	-359.08
08/23/2019	5404	City of Boynton Beach	-300.00
08/29/2019	5422	Maxis 360	-293.75
08/29/2019	5412	Academic Planners Plus	-290.00
08/01/2019	5388	Banyan Printing	-268.00
08/01/2019	5390	Elite Pest Solutions, LLC	-150.00
08/29/2019	5415	Charter School Services Corp	-150.00
08/29/2019	5425	Verizon Wireless	-102.50
08/30/2019	746 5423	Payroll Swivl	-83.85 -75.00
08/29/2019 08/29/2019	5423	Canteen Refreshment Services	-73.00 -71.79
08/23/2019	5405	City of Boynton Beach Utilities D	-63.23
08/15/2019	730	Payroll	-54.60
08/09/2019	5396	ESRM Communications LLC	-42.00
08/23/2019	5402	Brown, Chimere	-18.46
08/09/2019	5395	Dex Imaging	-14.23
08/31/2019			-2.10
Total 1111 · South	n Tech Prep 9852918	3542	-345,587.42
1112 · South Tec			
08/09/2019	200323	LifeTouch NSS Accts Receivable	-720.00
08/23/2019	200327	Hodege Products Inc	-418.21
08/05/2019	200322	Culinary Solutions Inc	-403.00
08/23/2019	200328	Sutten, Beatriz	-110.00
08/01/2019	200321	Alvarado, Cynthia	-80.00
08/09/2019	733	NSF-Returned CK	-76.00
08/23/2019	200324	American Express-91002	-62.85
08/23/2019 08/23/2019	200325 200326	Charson, Rachel Citi Cards (Costco)	-56.83 -20.33
08/23/2019	200320	Citi Cards (Costco)	-20.33 -0.77
Total 1112 · South	Tech Internal 8666		-1,947.99
TAL			-347,535.41

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PC-3

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending August 31, 2019 required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The State statutes and the Palm Beach County School District require charter schools to provide financial statements on a monthly basis in the format that School Districts are required to follow. This format is prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The monthly statements include:

- 1. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget to Actual
- 2. The combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
- 3. A Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types

Quarterly, a Statement of Net Assets is also required. This is provided in March, June, September and December.

Attachments: Monthly Financial Statements

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Monthly Financial Form South Tech Prep Academy with MSID Number 3441 Palm Beach County, Florida

For the Month Ended August 31, 2019 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2020 <u>August 31, 2019</u>

	Accounts	Ger	neral Fund		ecial nue Fund	Debt Service	Canit	al Outlay	 Total ernmental Funds
ASSETS	Accounts		lorar r ana	110701	ido i diid	2001 001 1100	_ очрн	<u>ar Gunay</u>	 <u>r unuo</u>
Cash and cash equivalents	1110	\$	539,727	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 539,727
Investments	1160								-
Grant receivables	1130		46,624						46,624
Other current assets	12XX		71,181						71,181
Deposits	1210		87,400						87,400
Due from other funds	1140								-
Other long-term assets	1400								-
Total Assets		\$	744,932	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 744,932
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE									
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	2120	\$	116,450	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 116,450
Salaries, benefits, and payroll taxes payable	2110, 2170, 2330		32,741						32,741
Deferred revenue	2410								-
Notes/bonds payable	2180, 2250, 2310, 2320								-
Lease payable	2315								-
Other liabilities	21XX, 22XX, 23XX		39,070						39,070
Total Liabilities			188,261						188,261
			,						,
Fund Balance	2710		450 504						450 504
Nonspendable Restricted	2710		158,581						158,581
Committed	2720								_
Assigned	2740		70,975						70,975
Unassigned	2750		327,115						327,115
5.1000.g/100	2100								
Total Fund Balance			556,671				_	-	 556,671
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		\$	744,932	\$		\$ -	\$		\$ 744,932

South Tech Prep Academy with MSID Number (3441) Palm Beach County, Florida

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Unaudited) For the Month Ended August 31, 2019 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2020

FTE Projected FTE Actual 545 531

97% Percent of Projected

			Gener	al Fund			Special	Revenue	
	Account Number	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget
Revenues									
FEDERAL SOURCES									
Federal direct	3100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$ -	\$ -	-	%
Federal through state and local	3200					-	-	296,048	0%
STATE SOURCES									
FEFP	3310	276,674	552,077	3,312,562	17%				
Capital outlay	3397	,	,	, , , , <u>-</u>					
Class size reduction	3355	42,438	84,876	514,429	16%				
School recognition	3361	,	- 1,-1						
Other state revenue	33XX	_	_	23,725	0%				
LOCAL SOURCES	00/01			20,120	0,0				
Interest	3430	127	243	1,500	16%				
Local capital improvement tax	3413			1,000					
Other local revenue	34XX	23,815	42,220	107,500	39%				
Total Revenues		343,054	679,416	3,959,716	17%		-	296,048	0%
Expenditures									
Current Expenditures									
Instruction	5000	177,356	283,858	1,834,672	15%	9,802	12,211	177,629	7%
Instructional support services	6000	25,608	40,095	243,614	16%	75	1,325		1%
Board	7100	7,771	9,771	44,060	22%	75	1,323	110,419	1 /0
General administration	7200	17,371	34,966	213,079	16%				
School administration	7300	31,575	66,091	421,521	16%				
Facilities and acquisition	7400	31,373	00,091	421,521	10 /0				
Fiscal services	7500 7500	6,563	13,123	83,120	16%				
Food services	7600	0,505	13,123	03,120	10 /0				
Central services	7700	5,230	10,158	61,058	17%				
Pupil transportation services	7800	24,606	24,606	303,000	8%				
Operation of plant	7900	72,844	136,542	822,798	17%				
Maintenance of plant	8100	5,680	16,412	51,482	32%				
Administrative technology services	8200	4,030	6,582	47,278	14%				
Community services	9100	8,017	8,850	100,000	9%				
Debt service	9200		0,000	100,000	070				
Total Expenditures		386,651	651,054	4,225,682	15%	9,877	13,536	296,048	5%
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		(43,597)	28,362	(265,966)		(9,877)	(13,536)		
			-	, , ,			, .		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Transfers in	3600	23,312	46,624	361,000		9,877	13,536		
Transfers out	9700	(9,877)	(13,536)				-		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		13,435	33,088	361,000	9%	9,877	13,536	-	
Net Change in Fund Balances		(30,162)	61,450	95,035		-	-	-	
Fund balances, beginning		586,833	520,591	520,591	100%				
Adjustments to beginning fund balance		-	(25,370)						
Fund Balances, Beginning as Restated		586,833	495,221	520,591	95%	-	-	-	
Fund Balances, Ending		\$ 556,671	\$ 556,671	615,626	90%	\$ -	\$ -	<u>-</u>	%
		Ψ 000,011	- 300,071	010,020	3370		Ŧ		70

Debt Service				Capital Outlay				Total Governmental Funds							
Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual	Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget		h/ Quarter Actual	YTE) Actual	Annu	ıal Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget
\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	%	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	%	-	-	- 296,048	% 0%
						23,312		46,624		268,753	17%	276,674 23,312 42,438	552,077 46,624 84,876	3,312,562 268,753 514,429	17% 17% 16%
												- -	-	- 23,725	0%
												127	243	1,500	16%
											%	23,815	- 42,220	107,500	39%
			-			23,312		46,624		268,753	17%	366,366	726,040	4,524,517	16%
												187,158 25,683 7,771 17,371 31,575 - 6,563 - 5,230 24,606 72,844 5,680 4,030 8,017	296,069 41,420 9,771 34,966 66,091 13,123 10,158 24,606 136,542 16,412 6,582 8,850	2,012,300 362,033 44,060 213,079 421,521 - 83,120 - 61,058 303,000 822,798 51,482 47,278 100,000	15% 11% 22% 16% 16% 16% 17% 8% 17% 32% 14% 9%
	-		-			-		-		-		396,528	664,590	4,521,729	15%
	-		-			23,312		46,624		268,753	17%	(30,162)	61,450	2,788	2204%
						(23,312)		(46,624)		(361,000)		33,189 (33,189)	60,160 (60,160)	361,000 (361,000)	
	-		-			(23,312)		(46,624)		(361,000)			-	-	
-	-		-			-		-				(30,162) 586,833	61,450 520,591 (25,370)	2,788 520,591	100%
	-		-			-		-		-		586,833	495,221	520,591	95%
\$ -	\$ -	\$	<u>-</u>	%	\$	-	\$	-	\$		%	\$ 556,671	\$ 556,671	\$ 523,379	106%

SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER, INC. FOUNDING BOARD CONSENT AGENDA October 10, 2019

Old Business

None.

Administrative Items

SCA-1 I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and Directors at the Annual Meeting.

Personnel Items

I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Financial Items

- SCC-1 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2018 as required by the Sponsor.
- SCC-2 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Report for month ending August 31, 2018 as required by the Sponsor.
- SCC-3 I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending August 31, 2018 as required by the Sponsor.

Emergency Items

None.

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Founding Board of Directors SouthTech Success Center, Inc.

Agenda Item SCA-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve Policy 1.02 Governing Board revisions to reflect the election results of the Officers and term renewal for five Directors at the Annual Meeting.

Summary Information:

This item reflects the outcome of the Annual Meeting election of Officers and approval of term renewal for five Directors.

Attachments: Policy 1.02 Governing Board

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

GOVERNING BOARD

The By-laws of SouthTech Success Center, Inc. specify that the Governing Board of SouthTech Success Center, Inc. be no less than nine (9) members and no more than fifteen members (15). These limits may be changed by revising the By-laws. The By-laws also specify that members are elected for a period of three (3) years, with one-third of the members elected each year. There are no term limits specified. To accomplish staggered terms, the Founding Board established terms defined below at it's meeting of October 16, 2003. Board members elected subsequent to that meeting assume the term of the Board member they replaced.

BOARD MEMBER		TERM ENDS
James Notter Aram Bloom Dan Heller Ayesha Edmond	Chair Vice Chair Treasurer Secretary	September 30, 2022 September 30, 2020 September 30, 2020 September 30, 2021
Carl McKoy Roger Dunson Russ Feldman Diane Heinz Suzanne Nicolini Jonathan Flah Robert Kesten Vacant Vacant Vacant Vacant		September 30, 2020 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2021 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2020 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2022 September 30, 2021

Authority: By-laws of SouthTech Success Center, Inc.

History: New: 06/23/16, Revised: 10/13/16; 12/8/16; 12/14/17; 08/09/18; 10/11/18; 01/17/19;

03/14/19; 09/17/19; 10/10/19

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Success Center, Inc.

Agenda Item SCB-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve the Personnel actions for the previous month.

Summary Information:

This item covers Personnel actions for the previous month, including any resignations, terminations, and new hires.

Attachments: Personnel Actions List

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

The financial impact for this item is indicated on the individual contracts of new hires.

SOUTH TECH SUCCESS CENTER ACADEMY PERSONNEL ACTIONS October 2019

Personnel A	Action Employee Name	Position	Effective Date
New Hires	<u>Transfers</u>		
	Nathew Martin from STA to STSC uby Houlihan to STA from STSC		9/23/19 9/23/19
Resignation Resignation	ns/Terminations i: Todd Nussbaum	Science Instructor	9/23/19

Retirement/Leave of Absence NONE

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Success Center, Inc.

Agenda Item SCC-1

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly Charter school bank account reconciliation for month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to submit to the Sponsor district several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly bank reconciliations are one such requirement.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding provided while maintaining liquidity to meet day-to-day operations. Review of these accounts takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. Monthly reconciliations are performed as good accounting practice and published here to fulfill Sponsor requirements.

Attachments: Reconciliation Spreadsheets and Bank Statements

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

11:19 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Success Center

Reconciliation Summary 1111 · SouthTechSuccess Operating 8054, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19	
Beginning Balance		0.00
Cleared Transactions		
Checks and Payments - 1 item	-14.00	
Deposits and Credits - 4 items	58,251.13	
Total Cleared Transactions	58,237.13	
Cleared Balance		58,237.13
Uncleared Transactions		
Checks and Payments - 6 items	-4,708.26	
Total Uncleared Transactions	-4,708.28	
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019		53,528.87
Ending Balance		53,528.87

SouthTech Success Center Reconciliation Detail

1111 · SouthTechSuccess Operating 8054, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance Cleared Tran	sactions					0.00
Checks a	nd Payments - 1 i	tem				
Check	08/31/2019			Х _		-14.00
Total Chec	cks and Payments				-14.00	-14.00
Deposits:	and Credits - 4 ite	ms				
General Journal	08/07/2019	21		X	0.01	0.01
Deposit	08/09/2019			X	48,245.86	48,245.87
Deposit	08/15/2019			X	10,000.00	58,245.87
Deposit	08/31/2019			X	5.26	58,251.13
Total Depo	osits and Credits				58,251.13	58,251.13
Total Cleared	Transactions				58,237.13	58,237.13
Cleared Balance					58,237.13	58,237.13
Uncleared To	ransactions					
Checks a	nd Payments - 6 i	tems				
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	1001	Observe4success		-930.00	-930.00
Bill Pmt -Check	08/23/2019	1000	Computype, Inc.		-360.71	-1,290.71
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	1005	Citation Communica		-1,880.00	-3,170.71
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	1004	Chalk.com Educatio		-1,007.15	-4,177.86
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	1002	Acedemis Planners		-430.40	-4,608.26
Bill Pmt -Check	08/29/2019	1003	Building Hope Servi	_	-100.00	-4,708.20
Total Che	cks and Payments				-4,708.26	-4,708.26
Total Unclear	red Transactions				-4,708.26	-4,708.26
Register Balance as	s of 08/31/2019			_	53,528.87	53,528.8
Ending Balance					53,528.87	53,528.87



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

ով|||Ալիկլուությանի արհինայիկին կորդեպրոն վուրվ

>019846 3323259 0001 008229 10Z SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER INC OPERATING ACCOUNT 1300 SW 30TH AVE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426**

Statement Date: August 31, 2019 Account Number: ******8054

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account ********8054

Account Summary

Statement Balance as of 07/31/2019			\$0.00
Plus	3	Deposits and Other Credits	\$58,245.87
Less	0	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$0.00
Less		Service Charge	\$14.00
Plus		Interest Paid	\$5.26
Statement Balance as of 08/31/2019			\$58,237.13

Interest Summary and states and a second state of the second states and the second sec

Beginning Interest Rate	0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$5.26
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$5.26

Activity By Date



Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/07/2019	PalmBeachSchools PRENOTE		\$0.01	\$0.01
	SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENT			
08/09/2019	PalmBeachSchools DIRECT PAY		\$48,245.86	\$48,245.87
	SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENT			

Account Number: ******8054

Activity By Date

Date	Description	Withdrawals	Deposits	Balance
08/15/2019	Customer Deposit		\$10,000.00	\$58,245.87
08/30/2019	Interest Paid		\$5.26	\$58,251.13
08/30/2019	Service Charge	\$5.00		\$58,246.13
08/30/2019	MONTHLY MAINTENANCE FEE	\$9.00		\$58,237.13

Rates By Date

Date	Rate
07/31	0.15%

Balances by Date

Date	Balance	Date	Balance	Date	Balance
07/31	\$0.00	08/09	\$48,245.87	08/30	\$58,237.13
08/07	\$0.01	08/15	\$58,245.87		

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period \$0.00



At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

Statement Date: August 31, 2019

Account Number: ******8054



If your account does not balance please check the following carefully:

Have you entered the amount of each check in your checkbook register?

Are the amounts of your deposits and other additions entered in your checkbook register the same as those on this statement?

Have you checked all additions and subtractions in your checkbook register?

Have you carried the correct balance forward when starting a new page in your checkbook register?

IN CASE OF QUESTIONS OR ERRORS ABOUT YOUR STATEMENT: PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE) 1-877-779-BANK (2265) OR WRITE US AT:

BankUnited Operations / EFT Error 7815 NW 148th ST, Miami Lakes, FL 33016

For Consumer Customers Only

Please contact us if you think your statement is wrong or if you need additional information about a transaction. We must hear from you no later than 60 days after we sent you the FIRST statement on which the error or problem appeared.

- 1. Tell us your name and account number.
- 2. Describe the error or the transfer you are unsure about and explain as clearly as you can why you believe there is an error or why you need further information.
- 3. Tell us the dollar amount of the suspected error.

You may be required to put your request in writing. We will investigate your complaint and will correct any error promptly.

For Electronic Funds Transfers, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, (20 business days if you are a new customer for electronic funds transfers occurring during the first 30 days after the first deposit is made to your account), we will recredit your consumer account for the amount you think is in error (plus interest if your account earns interest), so that you will have the use of the money during the time it takes us to complete our investigation.

For Substitute Checks, if we take more than 10 business days to investigate and correct the error, we will recredit your consumer account for the amount of loss up to the lesser of \$2,500.00 (plus interest if your account earns interest) or the amount of the substitute check. If your account is new (30 days from the date your account was established), has been subject to repeated overdrafts, or we believe the claim is fraudulent, we may delay the availability of recredited funds until we determine the claim is valid or until the 45th day after the claim was submitted.









We appreciate your business.

9:30 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Success Center

Reconciliation Summary
1112 · SouthTech Success Internal 8070, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19
Beginning Balance Cleared Balance	0.00 0.00
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019	0.00
Ending Balance	0.00

9:30 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Success Center Reconciliation Detail

1112 · SouthTech Success Internal 8070, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance Cleared Balance						0.00 0.00
Register Balance as o	f 08/31/2019			_		0.00
Ending Balance				_		0.00

P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

իինիկկիրիկներիկիրներիննկոլիուիիկիկիութիի

>005042 3323259 0001 008229 102 SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER INC INTERNAL FUND CHECKING 1300 SW 30TH AVE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426**

Statement Date: August 31, 2019 Account Number: ******8070

Customer Service Information



Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account *******8070

Account Summary

Statement Balance as of 07/31/2019			\$0.00
Plus	0	Deposits and Other Credits	\$0.00
Less	0	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$0.00
Less		Service Charge	\$0.00
Plus		Interest Paid	\$0.00
Statement Balance as of 08/31/2019			\$0.00

Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$0.00
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$0.00

Rates By Date



Date Rate 07/31 0.15%

Account Number: ******8070

Balances by Date

Date Balance 07/31 \$0.00

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$0.00



At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.

9:29 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Success Center

Reconciliation Summary
1113 · SouthTech success MMA 8089, Period Ending 08/31/2019

	Aug 31, 19	
Beginning Balance Cleared Balance	0.00 0.00	
Register Balance as of 08/31/2019	0.00	
Ending Balance	0.00	

9:30 AM 09/09/19

SouthTech Success Center Reconciliation Detail

1113 · SouthTech success MMA 8089, Period Ending 08/31/2019

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Cir	Amount	Balance
Beginning Balance Cleared Balance				_		0.00 0.00
Register Balance as o	of 08/31/2019					0.00
Ending Balance						0.00



P.O. Box 521599 Miami, FL 33152-1599

րդ|||և|Ուիդ|ևսև||Ոլիդ|իսիլևիլևՈլիսիլՈՈւրիդ

>005043 3323259 0001 008229 102 SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER INC MONEY MARKET ACCOUNT 1300 SW 30TH AVE **BOYNTON BEACH FL 33426**

Statement Date: August 31, 2019 Account Number: ******8089

Customer Service Information

Client Care:

877-779-BANK (2265)



Web Site:

www.bankunited.com



Bank Address:

BankUnited

P.O. Box 521599

Miami, FL 33152-1599



Customer Message Center

Introducing our new fraud text alert service! With BankUnited's fraud monitoring service, keeping your debit card safe is as easy as sending a text.

COMMUNITY INT BUSINESS CKG Account ******* 8089

Account Summary

Statement Balance as of 07/31/2019			\$0.00
Plus	0	Deposits and Other Credits	\$0.00
Less	0	Withdrawals, Checks, and Other Debits	\$0.00
Less		Service Charge	\$0.00
Plus		Interest Paid	\$0.00
Statement Balance as of 08/31/2019			\$0.00

Interest Summary

Beginning Interest Rate	0.15%
Interest Paid this Statement Period	\$0.00
Interest Paid Year to Date	\$0.00

Rates By Date



Rate 0.15%



Account Number: ******8089

Balances by Date

Date Balance 07/31 \$0.00

Other Balances

Minimum Balance this Statement Period

\$0.00



At BankUnited, we want to make sure that using your debit card is always as safe and convenient as possible. That's why we're launching fraud text alerts as part of our ongoing fraud monitoring program. If we have your mobile phone number on file, you will be automatically enrolled in our fraud text alert service. To learn more about our new service, please call us at 1-877-779-2265.

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Success Center, Inc.

Agenda Item SCC-2

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the Charter school monthly Disbursement Reports for the month ending August 31, 2019 as required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The Charter school is required to provide several financial documents on an ongoing basis. Monthly records of disbursements are a requirement that must be provided by the President to the Board.

The Charter school maintains several accounts in order to maximize the earnings potential of the funding. Each school account is listed separately along with a disbursement record of activity. Disbursements are made by warrant, wire transfer, account transfer and use of direct debit card. Processing of disbursements takes place on a daily basis by the Charter business staff. All disbursements are reviewed and approved by the President. All warrants have two signatories.

Attachments: Disbursement Report

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact related to this item.

10:08 AM 09/12/19 **Accrual Basis**

SouthTech Success Center Account QuickReport As of August 31, 2019

Date	Num	Name	Amount
1111 · SouthTechSu	ccess Operatin	ng 8054	
08/29/2019	1005	Citation Communications Inc.	-1,880.60
08/29/2019	1004	Chalk.com Education Inc	-1,007.15
08/23/2019	1001	Observe4success	-930.00
08/29/2019	1002	Academis Planners Plus	-430.40
08/23/2019	1000	Computype, Inc.	-360.71
08/29/2019	1003	Building Hope Services	-100.00
08/31/2019			-14.00
Total 1111 · SouthTe	chSuccess Ope	rating 8054	-4,722.26
TOTAL			-4,722.26

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors SouthTech Success Center, Inc.

Agenda Item SCC-3

Motion:

I recommend that the Board approve and ratify the monthly financial statements for month ending August 31, 2019 required by the Sponsor.

Summary Information:

The State statutes and the Palm Beach County School District require charter schools to provide financial statements on a monthly basis in the format that School Districts are required to follow. This format is prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The monthly statements include:

- 1. Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget to Actual
- 2. The combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
- 3. A Combined Balance Sheet All Fund Types

Quarterly, a Statement of Net Assets is also required. This is provided in March, June, September and December.

Attachments: Monthly Financial Statements

Presented By:

Jay Boggess, Superintendent

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Monthly Financial Form SouthTech Success Center with MSID Number 4121 Palm Beach County, Florida

For the Month Ended August 31, 2019 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2020 <u>August 31, 2019</u>

	Accounts	Ger	neral Fund	ecial nue Fund	Debt \$	Service	Capita	al Outlay	Gove	Total ernmental Funds
ASSETS										
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Grant receivables	1110 1160 1130	\$	53,529	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	53,529 -
Other current assets Deposits Due from other funds	12XX 1210 1140		31,269							31,269 -
Other long-term assets	1400									-
Total Assets		\$	84,798	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	84,798
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE										
Liabilities										
Accounts payable Salaries, benefits, and payroll taxes payable Deferred revenue	2120 2110, 2170, 2330 2410	\$	14,082 -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,082 - -
Notes/bonds payable Lease payable Other liabilities	2180, 2250, 2310, 2320 2315 21XX, 22XX, 23XX		118,803							- - 118,803
Total Liabilities			132,885	-				-		132,885
Fund Balance Nonspendable Restricted	2710 2720		31,269							31,269 -
Committed Assigned Unassigned	2730 2740 2750		- (79,356)							- - (79,356)
Total Fund Balance			(48,087)	-		-		-		(48,087)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		\$	84,798	\$ 	\$	-	\$		\$	84,798

SouthTech Success Center with MSID Number (4121) Palm Beach County, Florida

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Unaudited) For the Month Ended August 31, 2019 and For the Year Ending June 30, 2020

FTE Projected FTE Actual 125 109

87% Percent of Projected

			Gener	al Fund		Special Revenue						
	Account Number	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget			
Revenues												
FEDERAL SOURCES												
Federal direct	3100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$ -	\$ -	-	%			
Federal through state and local	3200					-	-	69,078	0%			
STATE SOURCES												
FEFP	3310	43,510	43,510	788,723	6%							
Capital outlay	3397			-								
Class size reduction	3355	7,275	7,275	117,794	6%							
School recognition	3361											
Other state revenue	33XX	-	-	1,500	0%							
LOCAL SOURCES												
Interest	3430	5	5	100	5%							
Local capital improvement tax	3413											
Other local revenue	34XX		-	10,000	0%	-						
Total Revenues		50,790	50,790	918,117	6%		-	69,078	0%			
Expenditures												
Current Expenditures												
Instruction	5000	15,839	22,509	340,417	7%	3,317	7,482	41,447	18%			
Instructional support services	6000	642	1,284	9,449	14%	· -	930		3%			
Board	7100	482	974	19,509	5%							
General administration	7200	4,874	7,209	79,845	9%							
School administration	7300	13,206	25,787	165,560	16%							
Facilities and acquisition	7400											
Fiscal services	7500	1,867	3,431	19,113	18%							
Food services	7600											
Central services	7700	3,650	5,408	20,874	26%							
Pupil transportation services	7800	5,541	5,541	75,000	7%							
Operation of plant	7900	8,269	14,137	73,210	19%							
Maintenance of plant	8100	-	-	800	0%							
Administrative technology services	8200	1,950	3,900	24,399	16%							
Community services	9100	285	285	10,000	3%							
Debt service	9200					-						
Total Expenditures		56,605	90,465	838,176	11%	3,317	8,412	69,078	12%			
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures		(5,815)	(39,675)	79,941	-50%	(3,317)	(8,412)	-				
Other Financing Sources (Uses)												
Transfers in	3600	-	-	-		3,317	8,412					
Transfers out	9700	(3,317)	(8,412)				-					
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(3,317)	(8,412)	-		3,317	8,412	-				
Net Change in Fund Balances		(9,132)	(48,087)	79,941		_	_	-				
Fund balances, beginning		(38,955)	-	661,294	0%							
Adjustments to beginning fund balance		-	-	,	270							
Fund Balances, Beginning as Restated		(38,955)	-	661,294	0%	-	-	-				
Fund Palances Ending		\$ (48,087)	\$ (48,087)	741,235	-6%	\$ -	\$ -	_	0/			
Fund Balances, Ending		ψ (40,007)	ψ (40,007)	141,233	-0%	\$ -	ψ -		%			

	Debt	Service				Capita	al Outlay			Total Govern	mental Funds	
Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to Annual Budget	Month/ Qua Actual	rter	YTD Actual	Annual Bud	% of YTD Actual to get Annual Budget	Month/ Quarter Actual	YTD Actual	Annual Budget	% of YTD Actual to t Annual Budget
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$	-	\$ -	\$. %	-	-	_	%
									-	-	69,078	0%
									43,510	43,510	788,723	6%
					-	-		. %	- 7,275	- 7,275	- 117,794	6%
									-	-	-	
									-	-	1,500	0%
									5	5	100	5%
								%	- -	-	10,000	0%
_	_					_			50,790	50,790	987,195	
										00,700	001,100	070
									19,156	29,991	381,864	8%
									642	2,214	37,080	6%
									482 4,874	974 7,209	19,509 79,845	5% 9%
									13,206	25,787	165,560	16%
									- 1,867	- 3,431	- 19,113	
									-	-	-	
									3,650	5,408	20,874	
									5,541 8,269	5,541 14,137	75,000 73,210	19%
									-	-	800	
									1,950	3,900	24,399	16%
									285	285	10,000	3%
									-	-	-	
-	-	-			-	-		-	59,922	98,877	907,254	11%
-	-	-			-	-		-	(9,132)	(48,087)	79,941	-60%
									3,317	8,412		
					-	-		-	(3,317)	(8,412)	-	
-	-	-			-	-		•	-	-	-	
_	_	_			_	_			(9,132)	(48,087)	79,941	
	_	_				_			(38,955)	- '	661,294	0%
-	-	-			-	-		-	(38,955)	-	661,294	0%
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	%	\$	-	\$ -	\$. %	\$ (48,087)	\$ (48,087)	\$ 741,235	-6%

SOUTHTECH ACADEMY SAC ITEMS D-1 SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PLAN & ITEM D-2 PARENT & ENGAGEMENT PLAN

SOUTHTECH SUCCESS CENTER
SAC ITEM SCD-1 PARENT &
ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors/SAC SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item D-1

Motion:

I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-2020 School Improvement Plan (SIP), as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee.

Summary Information:

The SIP is used as a vehicle to set high expectations for teaching and learning. It is the central document used during quality assurance reviews for earning and maintaining accreditation status. Accordingly, the plan is a "living and breathing" document that should always reflect accurate conditions and the time-sensitive needs of the school.

Attachments: 2019-2020 School Improvement Plan

Presented By:

School Improvement Steering Committee Chairperson

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

The School District of Palm Beach County

South Tech Academy



2019-20 School Improvement Plan

Table of Contents

School Demographics	3
Purpose and Outline of the SIP	4
School Information	5
Needs Assessment	9
Planning for Improvement	14
Title I Requirements	17
Budget to Support Goals	0

South Tech Academy

1300 SW 30TH AVE, Boynton Beach, FL 33426

www.southtechacademy.com

Demographics

Principal: Jay Boggess

Start Date for this Principal: 8/7/2019

2019-20 Status (per MSID File)	Active
School Type and Grades Served (per MSID File)	High School 9-12
Primary Service Type (per MSID File)	K-12 General Education
2018-19 Title I School	Yes
2018-19 Economically Disadvantaged (FRL) Rate (as reported on Survey 3)	85%
2018-19 ESSA Subgroups Represented (subgroups with 10 or more students) (subgroups in orange are below the federal threshold)	Black/African American Students Economically Disadvantaged Students English Language Learners Hispanic Students Multiracial Students Students With Disabilities White Students
School Grade	2018-19: A
	2017-18: A
	2016-17: B
School Grades History	2015-16: B
	2014-15: A
	2013-14: A
2019-20 School Improvement	(SI) Information*
SI Region	Southeast
Regional Executive Director	<u>Diane Leinenbach</u>
Turnaround Option/Cycle	
Year	
Support Tier	NOT IN DA

ESSA Status	N/A
* As defined under Rule 6A-1.099811, Florida Administra	ative Code. For more information, click

School Board Approval

N/A

<u>here</u>.

SIP Authority

Section 1001.42(18), Florida Statutes, requires district school boards to annually approve and require implementation of a Schoolwide Improvement Plan (SIP) for each school in the district that has a school grade of D or F. This plan is also a requirement for Targeted Support and Improvement (TS&I) and Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CS&I) schools pursuant to 1008.33 F.S. and the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA).

To be designated as TS&I, a school must have one or more ESSA subgroup(s) with a Federal Index below 41%. This plan shall be approved by the district. There are three ways a school can be designated as CS&I:

- 1. have a school grade of D or F
- 2. have a graduation rate of 67% or lower
- 3. have an overall Federal Index below 41%.

For these schools, the SIP shall be approved by the district as well as the Bureau of School Improvement.

The Florida Department of Education (FDOE) SIP template meets all statutory and rule requirements for traditional public schools and incorporates all components required for schools receiving Title I funds. This template is required by State Board of Education Rule 6A-1.099811, Florida Administrative Code, for all non-charter schools with a current grade of D or F, or a graduation rate 67% or less. Districts may opt to require a SIP using a template of its choosing for schools that do not fit the aforementioned conditions. This document was prepared by school and district leadership using the FDOE's school improvement planning web application located at www.floridacims.org.

Purpose and Outline of the SIP

The SIP is intended to be the primary artifact used by every school with stakeholders to review data, set goals, create an action plan and monitor progress. The Florida Department of Education encourages schools to use the SIP as a "living document" by continually updating, refining and using the plan to guide their work throughout the year. This printed version represents the SIP as of the "Date Modified" listed in the footer.

Part I: School Information

School Mission and Vision

Provide the school's mission statement

SouthTech Academy's core mission is to graduate students prepared for work, higher education, and productive citizenship.

Provide the school's vision statement

SouthTech Academy has a legacy of service and a history of success. As an Area Vocational/ Technical Center a reputation was established. The local economy was strengthened as adults and high school students cycled through programs and entered the workforce. Local politics diverted those programs away from SouthTech in 1998, and the school began a three-year transformation into a Career Academy Center that provided academics and career training for high school students during the day and career enhancement training for adults after the high school day ended. During FY03 the District decided to close SouthTech at the end of FY04.

In late FY03, the School Advisory Council, Principal, Staff, Students, and Parents decided that the school's value to students and the community at large more than justified whatever investment was needed for redemption. Florida Statutes provide a process for converting a District school to a charter school. The process required several months of time and a great deal of work, but allows a conversion charter school to operate under a local governing board under the control of State statutes, but free of District policy. A Founding Board of dedicated individuals was formed, community and business support was recruited, and South Technical Community High School was effectively converted to SouthTech Charter High School on July 1st 2004. SouthTech Academy became our new name effective July 1, 2005.

As a charter school, SouthTech is unique in several ways. The Career Academy concept has been retained and will be expanded into additional high wage/high demand areas in the future. Continual emphasis will be placed on increasing academic excellence while providing state-of-the-art career education. Adult programs have also been retained and will be expanded into additional community services, distance learning, and other creative methodology directed toward enhancing services while supporting the workforce and, in turn, the economy.

SouthTech is postured to become a national model. A part of this posturing may be attributed to the unique nature of programs, but the level of dedication that exists among members of the Board and staff, the level of support from parents, students, and the community, and the huge demand for SouthTech's product assures the organization that significance as a national model is both realistic and attainable. The goal of SouthTech Academy is to convert the possibility of national educational significance into reality. The key to achievement of the goal is excellence. The vision focuses on production of educational excellence that justifies and deserves national acclaim. Leadership seeks to enable the existing dedication and high levels of available support to attain optimum results. At the high school level, optimum results develop students prepared for work, higher education, and productive citizenship.

School Leadership Team

Last Modified: 9/11/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 5 of 20

Membership

Identify the name, email address and position title for each member of the school leadership team:

Name	Title	Job Duties and Responsibilities
Julien, Nicole	Instructional Coach	Nicole Julien serves as an instructional leader for the math department, spearheading on-campus tutorial efforts and data-driven instructional initiatives.
Kozak, Steve	Other	Steve Kozak is the liaison between South Tech students and the community our school supports. He works with business and community leaders to bring the best opportunities to South Tech students. In addition, he manages the social media marketing campaign, highlighting the great things happening at South Tech.
Sonara, Jacqueline	Instructional Coach	Jacqueline Sonara is the instructional leader for the English- Language Arts Department. She provides diverse instructional initiatives to her department based upon student data and manages the on-campus tutorial efforts for the English/ Reading departments. In addition, she is the leader for the AmeriCorps tutoring program on campus.
Boggess, Jay	Principal	Jay Boggess encourages not only parent involvement, but community involvement. He administers the budget, creates a positive culture for students, employees, and parents, improves school leadership, and creates the long-term plans for the success of South Tech students and the school itself.
Turenne, Eileen	Principal	As principal, Eileen Turenne oversees all of the operations of South Tech Academy including MTSS and SIP implementation on a school-wide scale. She also provides support to the instructional coaches and assistant principals as needed while revising policies and procedures as needed and assessing teaching methods.
Yearwood, Mary	Teacher, ESE	As the ESE coordinator, Mary Yearwood is responsible for tracking support for ESE students, ensuring all of their accommodations are met. She holds meetings with every student and parent to ensure each child's success regardless of their circumstances.
Salas, Roman	Dean	Roman Salas tracks student disciplinary referrals, develops monthly meeting agendas, and implements the School Wide Positive Behavior Support (SwPBS) Program. In addition, he is responsible for coordinating and communicating information regarding the Response to Intervention/School-Based Team.
Kurtz, Erin	Assistant Principal	Erin Kurtz oversees academic teachers, ensuring that the SIP is implemented and students are challenged with a rigorous curriculum in all of their courses. In addition, she monitors

Name	Title	Job Duties and Responsibilities
		student achievement and tracks the graduation status of every student, ensuring the highest graduation rate possible.
Mendenhall, Nicole	Teacher, K-12	Nicole Mendenhall is in charge of mentoring and training teachers new to the profession and new to South Tech Schools. She is ensures a nurturing, welcoming, and supportive environment that will result in excellent retention rates for teachers.
Wigelsworth, Joshua	Assistant Principal	Joshua Wigelsworth coordinates the SIP and communicates its goals to the instructional staff. In addition, he is the head of all career academies at South Tech, working towards the goal of every student graduating with an advanced certification.

Early Warning Systems

Current Year

The number of students by grade level that exhibit each early warning indicator listed:

Indicator		Grade Level													
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total	
Number of students enrolled	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Attendance below 90 percent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
One or more suspensions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Course failure in ELA or Math	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Level 1 on statewide assessment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

The number of students with two or more early warning indicators:

Indicator		Grade Level												
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Students with two or more indicators	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

The number of students identified as retainees:

Indicator		Grade Level													
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total	
Retained Students: Current Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Students retained two or more times	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

FTE units allocated to school (total number of teacher units)

Date this data was collected or last updated

Wednesday 8/7/2019

Prior Year - As Reported

The number of students by grade level that exhibit each early warning indicator:

Indicator	Grade Level													Total
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Attendance below 90 percent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	45	32	62	172
One or more suspensions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	18	11	47
Course failure in ELA or Math	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	73	54	49	298
Level 1 on statewide assessment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	52	58	8	200

The number of students with two or more early warning indicators:

Indicator						Gr	ad	e L	.ev	el				Total
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	iotai
Students with two or more indicators		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	43	42	22	180

Prior Year - Updated

The number of students by grade level that exhibit each early warning indicator:

Indicator	Grade Level													Total
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Attendance below 90 percent	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	45	32	62	172
One or more suspensions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	18	11	47
Course failure in ELA or Math	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	73	54	49	298
Level 1 on statewide assessment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	52	58	8	200

The number of students with two or more early warning indicators:

Indicator						Gr	ad	e L	.ev	el				Total
Indicator		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	IOLAI
Students with two or more indicators		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	43	42	22	180

Part II: Needs Assessment/Analysis

School Data

Please note that the district and state averages shown here represent the averages for similar school types (elementary, middle, high school, or combination schools).

School Grade Component		2019		2018				
School Grade Component	School	District	State	School	District	State		
ELA Achievement	46%	57%	56%	45%	57%	56%		
ELA Learning Gains	49%	51%	51%	46%	53%	53%		
ELA Lowest 25th Percentile	43%	43%	42%	37%	46%	44%		
Math Achievement	57%	54%	51%	64%	54%	51%		
Math Learning Gains	54%	45%	48%	52%	47%	48%		

Last Modified: 9/11/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 9 of 20

School Grade Component		2019		2018				
School Grade Component	School	District	State	School	District	State		
Math Lowest 25th Percentile	53%	43%	45%	49%	43%	45%		
Science Achievement	77%	73%	68%	80%	72%	67%		
Social Studies Achievement	69%	74%	73%	75%	73%	71%		

EWS Indicators as Input Earlier in the Survey

Indicator	Grade L	Total			
indicator	9	10	11	12	IOLAI
Number of students enrolled	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Attendance below 90 percent	0 (33)	0 (45)	0 (32)	0 (62)	0 (172)
One or more suspensions	0 (8)	0 (10)	0 (18)	0 (11)	0 (47)
Course failure in ELA or Math	0 (122)	0 (73)	0 (54)	0 (49)	0 (298)
Level 1 on statewide assessment	0 (82)	0 (52)	0 (58)	0 (8)	0 (200)

Grade Level Data

NOTE: This data is raw data and includes ALL students who tested at the school. This is not school grade data.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) in any cell indicates the data has been suppressed due to fewer than 10 students tested, or all tested students scoring the same.

			ELA			
Grade	Year	School	District	School- District Comparison	State	School- State Comparison
09	2019	46%	56%	-10%	55%	-9%
	2018	42%	56%	-14%	53%	-11%
Same Grade C	omparison	4%				
Cohort Com	parison					
10	2019	45%	54%	-9%	53%	-8%
	2018	48%	55%	-7%	53%	-5%
Same Grade C	omparison	-3%			·	
Cohort Com	parison	3%				

	MATH										
Grade	Year	School	District	School- District Comparison	State	School- State Comparison					

				9	SCIENCE		
G	Grade	Year	School	District	School- District Comparison	State	School- State Comparison

		BIOLO	GY EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019	61%	69%	-8%	67%	-6%
2018	64%	67%	-3%	65%	-1%
Co	mpare	-3%			
		CIVIC	CS EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019					
2018					
		HISTO	RY EOC	<u> </u>	
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019	70%	69%	1%	70%	0%
2018	81%	68%	13%	68%	13%
Co	mpare	-11%			
	·	ALGEE	RA EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019	51%	64%	-13%	61%	-10%
2018	60%	62%	-2%	62%	-2%
Со	mpare	-9%			
		GEOME	TRY EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019	59%	60%	-1%	57%	2%
2018	64%	57%	7%	56%	8%
	mpare	-5%			

Subgroup D	ata													
	2019 SCHOOL GRADE COMPONENTS BY SUBGROUPS													
Subgroups	ELA Ach.	ELA LG	ELA LG L25%	Math Ach.	Math LG	Math LG L25%	Sci Ach.	SS Ach.	MS Accel.	Grad Rate 2016-17	C & C Accel 2016-17			
SWD	20	35	38	39	50	52	49	45		100	86			
ELL	26	39	40	49	52	54	67	62		96	100			
BLK	48	51	41	57	54	43	73	68		99	93			
HSP	40	45	42	54	57	58	79	73		98	97			
MUL	80													
WHT	54	56	50	65	39		83	50		89	100			
FRL	44	49	44	55	54	54	75	68		98	96			

	2018 SCHOOL GRADE COMPONENTS BY SUBGROUPS										
Subgroups	ELA Ach.	ELA LG	ELA LG L25%	Math Ach.	Math LG	Math LG L25%	Sci Ach.	SS Ach.	MS Accel.	Grad Rate 2015-16	C & C Accel 2015-16
SWD	15	24	21	35	36	23	60	73		96	86
ELL	14	33	36	43	36	45	50			86	100
BLK	44	46	34	63	52	46	79	81		96	100
HSP	44	46	43	62	53	56	81	66		93	94
WHT	40	40	37	78	49		77	85		90	100
FRL	44	45	37	63	52	48	78	74		93	97

ESSA Data

This data has been updated for the 2018-19 school year as of 7/16/2019.

ESSA Federal Index	
ESSA Category (TS&I or CS&I)	N/A
OVERALL Federal Index - All Students	63
OVERALL Federal Index Below 41% All Students	NO
Total Number of Subgroups Missing the Target	0
Progress of English Language Learners in Achieving English Language Proficiency	52
Total Points Earned for the Federal Index	694
Total Components for the Federal Index	11
Percent Tested	100%

Subgroup Data

Students With Disabilities	
Federal Index - Students With Disabilities	51
Students With Disabilities Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years Students With Disabilities Subgroup Below 32%	0

English Language Learners	
Federal Index - English Language Learners	58
English Language Learners Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years English Language Learners Subgroup Below 32%	0

Asian Students	
Federal Index - Asian Students	
Asian Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	N/A
Number of Consecutive Years Asian Students Subgroup Below 32%	0

Black/African American Students	
Federal Index - Black/African American Students	62
Black/African American Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years Black/African American Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Hispanic Students	
Federal Index - Hispanic Students	64
Hispanic Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years Hispanic Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Multiracial Students	
Federal Index - Multiracial Students	80
Multiracial Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years Multiracial Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Native American Students	
Federal Index - Native American Students	
Native American Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	N/A
Number of Consecutive Years Native American Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Pacific Islander Students	
Federal Index - Pacific Islander Students	
Pacific Islander Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	N/A
Number of Consecutive Years Pacific Islander Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
White Students	
Federal Index - White Students	65
White Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years White Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Economically Disadvantaged Students	
Federal Index - Economically Disadvantaged Students	63
Economically Disadvantaged Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years Economically Disadvantaged Students Subgroup Below 32%	0

Analysis

Data Reflection

Answer the following reflection prompts after examining any/all relevant school data sources (see guide for examples for relevant data sources).

Which data component showed the lowest performance? Explain the contributing factor(s) to last year's low performance and discuss any trends

The lowest performing component is ELA with 43% in learning gains in the lowest 25%. Although this is a 6% increase for the prior year, this is a trend as ELA seems to perform the lowest to other accountability areas.

Which data component showed the greatest decline from the prior year? Explain the factor(s) that contributed to this decline

Math overall achievement showed the greatest decline from the prior year; it dropped by 7%. The greatest contributing factor was staff turnover.

Which data component had the greatest gap when compared to the state average? Explain the factor(s) that contributed to this gap and any trends

The greatest performance gap compared to the state average was found in ELA achievement. ELA achievement was 10% lower than the state. The South Tech Academy ELL population increased, which contributed to the achievement rate. Trends show the state outperforming SouthTech Academy, but the gap is diminishing annually.

Which data component showed the most improvement? What new actions did your school take in this area?

Although it was our weakest component, ELA learning gains in the Lowest 25% increased by 6%. This improvement can be attributed to more accurate methods being used to identify the lowest 25%, which enabled South Tech to target these students specifically with tutoring programs.

Reflecting on the EWS data from Part I (D), identify one or two potential areas of concern? (see Guidance tab for additional information)

17% of our students scored a level 1 on statewide assessments, while 25% of students failed their ELA or Math course.

Rank your highest priorities (maximum of 5) for schoolwide improvement in the upcoming school year

- 1. ELA Achievement/Proficiency
- 2. ELA Learning Gains
- 3. Acceleration Rate

Part III: Planning for Improvement

Areas of Focus:

#1

Title

Strengthening ELA Achievement

For the school year of 2018-2019, ELA achievement was 10% below the state, and 11% below the district. As a school, we feel that we can improve in this area, graduating students who can read, write, and think critically. Although we were much closer to the state in learning gains at only 2% below, we hope to strengthen this area as well, showing students improve annually.

Rationale

State the measureable outcome the school plans to achieve

State the By June 2020, SouthTech Academy students will increase their proficiency rating in grades 9 and 10 ELA by at least 3% as measured by the FSA.

By June 2020, SouthTech Academy students in grades 9 and 10 will increase their percentage of ELA learning gains by 3% as measured by the FSA.

Person responsible for monitoring outcome

Erin Kurtz (erin.kurtz@palmbeachschools.org)

Evidencebased Strategy Using data based on the previous years' test scores, the low 25% and bubble students will be specifically designated and targeted for tutorial programs and in-class support.

Rationale for Evidencebased Strategy These students constitute two categories: those that have the furthest way to go to obtain proficiency and those that are right on the bubble to being proficient. By concentrating on these two groups specifically we will help close the achievement gap and increase learning gains among the low 25%. In addition, we will help the "bubble" students achieve proficiency while showing learning gains.

Action Step

- 1. Students will use Reading Plus for reading support at home
- 2. Students will be targeted for after school tutorials
- 3. AmeriCorps volunteers will work with students in small groups using pushins and pull-outs

Description

- 4. Teachers will participate in PLCs concentrating on differentiated instruction and content area reading, bringing new ideas to their classrooms.
- 5. We will retain/recruit highly-effective instructors focused on student achievement.

Person Responsible

Jacqueline Sonara (jacqueline.sonara@pbcharterschools.org)

#2

Title

Strengthening Math Achievement

Rationale

Although our math achievement rate is above the state, it dropped 7% from the previous year.

State the measureable outcome the school plans to achieve

The mathematics achievement rate will be 60% as measured by EOC exams, whereas the learning gains rate will be 55%.

Person responsible

for monitoring outcome

Erin Kurtz (erin.kurtz@palmbeachschools.org)

Evidencebased Strategy

Using data based on the previous years' test scores, the low 25% and bubble students will be specifically designated and targeted for tutorial programs and in-class support.

Rationale for Evidencebased Strategy

These students constitute two categories: those that have the furthest way to go to obtain proficiency and those that are right on the bubble to being proficient. By concentrating on these two groups specifically for tutoring we will help close the achievement gap and increase learning gains among the low 25%. In addition, we will help the "bubble" students achieve proficiency while showing learning gains. The strategies used for these groups will help achievement across the board, as all students' data will be tracked and differentiated instruction will be used.

Action Step

- 1. Common planning by subject area team with instructional coach
- 2. Data Analysis, Data Chats & Progress Monitoring conducted by teachers/ data driven instruction

Description

- 3. Common Monthly Assessments through USA Test Prep, Algebra Nation, and Khan Academy
- 4. Push-ins and Pull-outs by the math coach
- 5. Afterschool/lunch tutorials

Person Responsible

Nicole Julien (nicole.julien@pbcharterschools.org)

#3	
Title	Acceleration/Industry Certifications
Rationale	In order to produce career ready, productive citizens, our seniors need to leave SouthTech with a career ready skill that makes them competitive in the workforce.
State the measureable outcome the school plans to achieve	The number of industry certifications/licenses awarded to SouthTech students will increase by 3%.
Person responsible for monitoring outcome	Joshua Wigelsworth (joshua.wigelsworth@pbcharterschools.org)
Evidence- based Strategy	Students in need of an industry certification, particularly seniors, will be identified and put on a path to achieve certification. Industry certifications will be tracked to monitor the achievement of the goal.
Rationale for Evidence- based Strategy	Although our college & career acceleration rate is high, we strive to be at 100%. We need to target the students with disabilities population, along with our minority student and economically disadvantaged students to achieve this goal. As CTE instructors fine-tune their curriculum and our certifications are tracked, the certification rate will increase.
Action Step	
Description	 Teachers will immerse students in rigorous tasks to best prepare them for the CTE curriculum and industry certification exams Career and technical students will have access to practice exams prior to taking exams Academy instructors will base instruction based on the data from previous career and technical skills assessments.
Person Responsible	Joshua Wigelsworth (joshua.wigelsworth@pbcharterschools.org)

Additional Schoolwide Improvement Priorities (optional)

After choosing your Area(s) of Focus, explain how you will address the remaining schoolwide improvement priorities (see the Guidance tab for more information)

Teachers across all disciplines will use data to drive instruction. Teachers will engage in data chats with students, provide rigorous material that makes students think critically and problem solve. These skills will be used not only on upcoming exams, but throughout their academic and non-academic lives. Differentiated instruction will increase student engagement, which will increase student engagement. These activities will help not only or SWD and ELL populations, but all students increase performance in their coursework and statewide exams, enabling our continued success in the science and history exams.

Part IV: Title I Requirements

Additional Title I Requirements

This section must be completed if the school is implementing a Title I, Part A schoolwide program and opts to use the Pilot SIP to satisfy the requirements of the schoolwide program plan, as outlined in the Every Student Succeeds Act, Public Law No. 114-95, § 1114(b). This section is not required for non-Title I schools.

Describe how the school plans to build positive relationships with parents, families, and other community stakeholders to fulfill the school's mission and support the needs of students

As stated in SouthTech's 2018-2019 Best Practices for Inclusive Education (BPIE), SouthTech is

emphasizing community involvement, along with collaboration among ESE support instructors, academic

instructors, academy instructors, administration and families.

SouthTech will continue to increase parent involvement in school activities and decision making during

the 2019-2020 School Year. Thus far in FY20, a new student orientation was held on August 6. 2019

followed by Parent Night. Also on the schedule is the Title I Annual Meeting for parents. Parents and

community members who attend SISC (School Improvement Steering Committee) meetings and Board

meetings provide input on the school wide program. Additionally, SouthTech's Academies maintain

Advisory Boards that are comprised of students, parents, and community members who offer guidance

and direction for the academies. Information is regularly dispersed through e-mail distribution lists,

ParentLinks, flyers, SIS Gateway, and southtechschools.org.

PFEP Link

The school completes a Parental Involvement Plan (PFEP), which is available at the school site.

Describe how the school ensures the social-emotional needs of all students are being met, which may include providing counseling, mentoring and other pupil services

The School-Based Team meets monthly to discuss students with barriers to academic and social success, and mentors are assigned to students with identified issues.

Check-in/Check-out, Check and Connect are utilized with students in need of positive adult interactions and positive feedback throughout the school day.

Instruction and various campus activities address social/emotional needs of students, and students are connected to cooperating agencies.

A comprehensive school counseling program has been developed and implemented with dedicated time to:

(1) Assess the needs of the students and the barriers blocking their success (Data-Driven Decision Making),

Last Modified: 9/11/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 18 of 20

- (2) Identify interventions that the research suggests works to remove the barrier to success (Evidence-Based Intervention), and
- (3) Evaluate your intervention and evolve (Evaluation).

Engage with identified staff (i.e. School Counselors, ESE staff, as well as the school-based team provide a differentiated delivery of services based on student/school need).

This includes core (classroom guidance, workshop, assembly), supplemental (solution focused small group counseling), and intensive supports (individual counseling/advisement, referral to community resources). SouthTech utilizes data-based decision making to close academic, social-emotional and college-career equity gaps by connecting all students with the services they need.

SouthTech has implemented Motivational Monday which will support social-emotional needs of all students. Each Monday, every teacher participates in a school-wide lesson during which each teacher engages students in a meaningful discussion after watching a positive news story. The end goal is to fulfill our mission statement of graduating productive citizens.

In addition to the other social-emotional support programs, all academy classes are also participating in MyCareerShines, a program which helps students develop workforce skills as well as a better understanding of being a productive and positive member of the community and the workforce.

Describe the strategies the school employs to support incoming and outgoing cohorts of students in transition from one school level to another

SouthTech Academy High School partners with SouthTech Prep Middle School by bringing middle school students to the high school campus and spending time in career laboratory settings.

All members of the school staff participate in collaborative learning communities that meet both informally and formally on a regular schedule. Collaboration occurs across grade levels, content areas, and feeder schools. Staff members implement a formal process that promotes productive discussion about student learning. School personnel can clearly link collaboration to improvement results in instructional practice and student performance.

Describe the process through which school leadership identifies and aligns all available resources (e.g., personnel, instructional, curricular) in order to meet the needs of all students and maximize desired student outcomes. Include the methodology for coordinating and supplementing federal, state and local funds, services and programs. Provide the person(s) responsible, frequency of meetings, how an inventory of resources is maintained and any problem-solving activities used to determine how to apply resources for the highest impact

Our data-based problem solving process identifies students requiring academic, behavioral, social, or emotional interventions. As a team, we provide interventions that match the student's needs, monitor the progress, and make decisions about change. Depending on the success of the interventions, the team leader maintains a file for all referrals. Teachers offer support by differentiating instruction and guiding students to seek out tutoring.

The School-based Team (SBT) can help SouthTech students meet or exceed their academic and academy standards by giving students intervention.

SouthTech has hired two Academic Coaches--a Reading Coach and Math Coach. In addition, Americorps Teachers will provide tutoring for students before school, during lunch and after school. Also, transportation will be accessible for students who participate in extended day learning opportunities.

As family involvement is key in student achievement, over 10% of Title I funds are designated to keep parents informed. Open houses, parent workshops, meetings, the school newsletter, and SouthTech's website are some of the ways that parents are informed of activities and events.

In accordance with the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program, SouthTech provides immediate public school enrollment for students.

For FY20, SouthTech Academy has no identified homeless students. In the event that a student becomes homeless, the school counselor will coordinate with outside agencies to provide additional services and support.

SouthTech has implemented all measures mandated by the "Jeffrey Johnston Stand Up for All Students Act" and with Board policy 5.002 entitled "Prohibition of Bullying and Harassment."

SouthTech utilizes the School District's food service program, meeting all nutrition program guidelines.

Describe the strategies the school uses to advance college and career awareness, which may include establishing partnerships with business, industry or community organizations

SouthTech Academy continuously promotes academic and career planning through large group counseling lessons. At least twice annually, all students receive information about academic and post secondary planning. Individual counseling is also used as a delivery method for academic and career planning. MyCareerShines and My College Quickstart are two web based programs that are utilized to promote college and career planning. Students are asked to take ownership in their course planning by applying what is learned in the large group and individual counseling lessons to their course selection each year. A College and Career Night is scheduled for September 25, 2019.

In our career academy high school, every student who attends is enrolled in one of thirteen career academies. Students must satisfactorily complete their elective requirements for graduation, exclusively within their academies, and they may also earn occupation completion points and industry certification related to their academy field of study. Students may also participate in OJT.

SOUTH TECH ACADEMY

Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) 2019-2020

I, Eileen Turenne, do hereby certify that all facts, figures, and representations made in this application are true, correct, and consistent with the statement of assurances for these waivers. Furthermore, all applicable statutes, regulations, and procedures; administrative and programmatic requirements, and procedures for fiscal control and maintenance of records will be implemented to ensure proper accountability for the expenditure of funds on this project. All records necessary to substantiate these requirements will be available for review by appropriate state and federal staff. I further certify that all expenditures will be obligated on or after the effective date and prior to the termination date of the project. Disbursements will be reported only as appropriate to this project, and will not be used for matching funds on this or any special project, where prohibited.

Assurances

- The school will involve the parents of children served in Title I, Part A in decisions about how Title 1, Part A funds will be spent.
- The school will maintain a description of how the school carry out the programs, activities, and procedures in accordance with the definitions in Section 8101 of ESEA.
- The school will jointly develop/revise the Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) with parents and make the plan available to local community.
- The school will involve parents and families in the planning, reviewing and improving of the schoolwide program plan. The school will use the findings of the parent and family engagement plan review to design strategies for more effective engagement, and to review, if necessary, the school's parent and family engagement plan.
- The school will provide each family with timely notice information regarding their right to request information on the professional qualifications of the student's classroom teachers and paraprofessionals.
- The school will notify each family, in a timely manner, when their child has been assigned, or has been taught for four or more consecutive weeks by a teacher who is out of field..
- The school will provide each family with an individualized report about the performance of their child(ren) on the State assessments.

C	
Signature of Principal or Designee	Date Signed

Mission Statement

Describe how the parent and family engagement plan is a shared responsibility and how the parent and family engagement will assist in providing high quality instruction for all learners.

Response: SouthTech Academy's goal of graduating students prepared for work, higher education and productive citizenship cannot be obtained without family engagement. Parents, families, and other caring adults must work with SouthTech Academy's faculty, staff, and administration as partners to ensure an environment where each student is a success story.

Involvement of Parents

Describe how the school will involve parents in an organized, ongoing, and timely manner, in the planning, review, and improvement of Title I programs including involvement in the decisions regarding how funds for parental involvement will be used (ESEA Section 1116).

Response: Parents are invited and encouraged to attend monthly School Improvement Steer Committee (SISC) meetings, where both the academic and technical sides of students' education is discussed. Through these meetings, we create a strong, healthy partnership that develops high-impact policies and practices for student success presently and in their future endeavors. These policies and future goals of the school are highlighted in the School Improvement Plan and Parent/School compact. Parents are invited to attend these meetings via an email blast, advertisement through the school website, newsletters, and through posts on Twitter, Instagram, and Facebook. Although we reach out to all families, underrepresented families are strategically targeted to bridge the parental involvement gap and to obtain their feedback. Open Houses throughout the school year (approximately quarterly), informational parent meetings (approximately semi-annually), along with personalized teacher conferences upon request are also utilized to address the programs the school offers under Title I that meet the needs of students. These conferences allow the students' families to discuss academic progress at the school level in relation to school goals.

Coordination and Integration

Describe how the school will coordinate and integrate parent and family engagement programs and activities. Describe how the school will coordinate and integrate parent and family activities that teaches parents how to help their child(ren) at home (ESEA Section 1116]

count	Program	Coordination		
1	Title I	SouthTech Academy works in conjunction with both the SouthTech LEA and Palm Beach County School District to improve the educational opportunities for all students.		
2	Post-Secondary Planning	SouthTech Academy's school counselors coordinate parent nights centered on post-secondary planning. These include, but are not limited to, college and career fairs and FASFA/financial aid trainings. Local, traditional post-secondary institutions attend these events, along with vocational institutes, companies with school/community partnerships, and representatives from multiple branches of the armed forces.		
3	Title I	Over 10% of Title I funds are utilized to keep parents/guardians informed about school programs through multiple mediums. Social media outlets and online initiatives have been implemented to communicate more effectively, a weekly school newsletter has been developed and a marketing/communications team has been established ensuring all schoolwide information is released in the most appropriate manner to all audiences.		
4	Title I	SouthTech Academy holds quarterly open houses and parent workshops/meetings geared towards effective family engagement to support student achievement and close the academic achievement gap. Our SISC is a community open to all stakeholders, particularly parents and school leaders, which guides and coordinates parental involvement within the programs SouthTech Academy offers.		
5	Academy Advisory Meetings	SouthTech prides itself on students being career-ready, thus success in a student's chosen academy is paramount. Academy teachers hold quarterly meetings for parents, where parents can get to know their teacher(s) further, get information about their student's progress, and meet with local business leaders in the academy's specific field to gain insight into their child's future career path. These meetings allow all stakeholders to make sure all opportunities are being taken advantage of and to make a plan for a student's education that ensures future success.		

Annual Parent Meeting

Describe the specific steps the school will take to conduct an annual meeting designed to inform parents of participating children about the school's Title I program, the nature of the Title I program (schoolwide or targeted assistance), Adequate Yearly Progress, school choice, and the rights of parents.

count	Activity/Tasks Person Responsible		Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
1	Distribute Parent's Right to Know Letter	Title I Coordinator	August 27, 2019	Letters were distributed to students in third period classes. Teachers returned a signed form indicating that the letters were distributed, and requesting letters in other languages as needed.
2	Invitation to Annual Title I 2019 sent to all teachers reminding the Annual Title I Parent Meeti		C 1	
3	Parent Link	Principal	August 30, 2019	A parent-link phone call is made to all parents informing/reminding them of the upcoming annual Title I Parent Meeting. A parent-link report will show the number of parents reached.
4	Social Media Posts	Marketing Team	August 30 - September 4th, 2019	Posts on Instagram, Facebook, and Twitter remind parents of the upcoming parent meeting.
5	Website Notice	Website Master	August 12- September 4, 2019	The website hosts an active calendar describing the different parent meetings and events the school has planned.
6	Conduct Annual Parent Meeting	Title I Coordinator & Principal	September 4, 2019	The set agenda ensures all necessary points are covered, and parent sign-in sheets show participation. These sign-in sheets also provide a list of parents to follow-up with to encourage further parental involvement. In addition, key

			staff members, including the Principal and Title I Contact, give the presentation. This allows for the introduction of those staff members, and a chance for them to encourage parental involvement and contact.
--	--	--	--

Flexible Parent Meetings

Describe how the school will offer a flexible number of meetings, such as meetings in the morning or evening, and may provide with Title I funds, transportation, child care, or home visits, as such services relate to parent and family engagement (ESEA Section 1116).

Response: SouthTech Academy's website has published a year-long calendar noting the different parent meetings and events the school will plan and design to meet the needs of the parents, students, and staff. These various meetings will enable parents to provide input on the development of parent and family engagement programs and participate in activities directly related to their child's achievement. Many meetings, particularly the academy meetings, will showcase effective partnerships between the school, community and Parent Workshops will be scheduled. If parents are unable to attend the meetings, the agenda, powerpoint, and a video of the meeting is available via the school website. In addition, the Title I contact's information (phone and email) is given to all parents, and contact regarding any questions and/or concerns is encouraged. Parents are able to request a personalized conference regarding their student at any time/date that is convenient for them. Home visits are made by student services when there are severe concerns regarding a student. Additional meeting times, topics and discussion items will be determined based on suggestions from the SISC Meeting on September 17, 2019, where revisions to this engagement plan will be made based upon input from parents and school leaders.

Building Capacity

Describe how the school will implement activities that will build the capacity for meaningful parent/family involvement. Describe how the school will implement activities that will build relationships with the community to improve student achievement. Describe how the school will

provide materials and trainings to assist parents/families to work with their children. Describe how the school will provide other reasonable support for parent/family engagement activities (ESEA Section 1116].

Count	Content & Type of Activity	Person Responsible	Anticipated Impact on Student Achievement	Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
1	Parent Night/Meet the Teachers Administration, Teachers		Parents are provided the opportunity to meet their student's teachers. This establishes a partnership and communication between teachers and parents, and also makes parents aware of what is expected from their student(s).	September 4, 2019 & January 28, 2020	Parents and teachers will sign-in, providing contact information to be used throughout the school year to keep parties abreast of any concerns.
2	College & Career Fair	Assistant Principal & School Counseling	Local colleges, universities, vocational schools, and companies will be showcased, showing parents and students different paths after high school. The ability to speak with these organizations in a small-group or individualized environment, along with training provided by SouthTech's school counselors, will increase awareness on where the student needs to go to reach their ultimate career goals.	September 24, 2019	There will be a sign-in sheet for parents, along with a brief evaluation survey to determine the effectiveness of the event. These surveys will be used for improvement in the future.
3	Parent	Academic	Acting as a mid-year	January 28,	There will be a

	Training	Coaches, School counselors	check, parents will be trained on strategies to help their student's continued success and/or strategies to increase achievement. Different academic assessments are discussed (SAT, ACT, EOCs, FSA Assessments) and the achievement levels that all students are expected to meet.	2020	sign-in sheet for parents, along with a brief evaluation survey to determine the effectiveness of the event. These surveys will be used for improvement in the future
4	SISC	SISC Chair/Assistant Principal	SISC meets monthly to discuss strategies to empower parents. These meetings allow administrators, parents, teachers, and other stakeholders to continually question, reevaluate, refine, and improve family engagement strategies and knowledge. This team will develop high impact strategies to be implemented throughout the school year to increase student achievement and accountability. In addition, these meetings allow relationships to be built and to examine student achievement in relationship to parent involvement.	Monthly meetings September- May	Sign-in sheets are provided every meeting. In addition, parental input is used to drive trainings, events, and other practices geared at helping parents help their child succeed. The end of year achievement summary determines what was done well, and what could be improved upon the following school year.

Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate the teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in the value and utility of contributions of parents/families. Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in how to reach out to, communicate with, and work with parents/families as equal partners. Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in implementing and coordinating parent-family programs, and in building ties between parents/families and the school [ESEA Section 1116].

Count	Content & Type of Activity	Person Responsible	Anticipated Impact on Student Achievement	Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
1	Title I Annual Faculty Meeting	Title I Contact	As teachers are educated about Title I and what is required under Title I, they can investigate their own practices. This investigation will lead to increased parental contact/involvement and student achievement. Knowing what the standards are and reiterating that we need to meet the needs of all students, especially our most at-risk students, will start a dialogue on how to best help the students not meeting state-level standards.	August 12, 2019	Teachers sign-in to the meeting, are provided an agenda, and have an opportunity to ask questions/raise concerns to the Title I coordinator. This ensures all teachers are trained on Title I before school begins.
2	Subject Area Training	Department Heads	Teachers and department heads work as a team to analyze data to	August - June Bi-Weekly	Sign-in sheets, agendas, records of data chats, and

			determine where students are, where they need to go, and how to get them there. This will provide a path towards success on standardized tests given at the end of the course, and develop a plan of effective instruction.		other data collection tools will be used to aid staff in helping those at-risk students move towards meeting state standards.
3	Updates to Employee Handbook	Principal/HR Manager	Ensuring a knowledge of school policies will increase effectiveness of teachers and staff, therefore increasing the effectiveness of the student's time at school	August 16, 2019	Employees will return a signed sheet acknowledging their receipt and understanding of the handbook.
4	Updates to Student Handbook	Assistant Principal/ Dean of Student Services/ SwPBS Team	Promoting a positive school climate will translate into a positive experience for all students while at SouthTech Academy.	August 22, 2019	Parents and students received a letter informing them that the student handbook is available online via the school website. Additionally, parents could request a hardcopy of the handbook in 4 different languages.
5	Teacher Induction Program	Assistant Principal/ BTAP Coordinator/ Teacher Mentors	To ensure quality instruction and teacher retention, all teachers new to SouthTech go through a teacher training program their first year. This provides a supportive community where teachers learn, develop, and discuss	August - June	Classroom walkthroughs & visits provide valuable feedback on policies and instructional techniques. Mentor observations and

		strategies to make their classrooms effective learning environments.		meetings allow teachers to ask questions to an experienced teacher to gain their insight and grow in their profession. Competency verification forms monitor the progress and growth of teachers.
--	--	--	--	--

Other Activities

Describe how other activities, such as the parent resource center, the school will conduct to encourage and support parents and families in more meaningful engagement in the education of their child(ren) (ESEA Section 1116).

Response: Weekly newsletters sent-out via an email blast highlight the goings-on of SouthTech Academy so students stay informed. In addition, Parent-Link phone calls inform parents of upcoming trainings and parent nights. Teachers use Remind and Google Classroom to keep parents up to date on their classroom, and SIS is used for parents to easily track their students grades/assignments in a particular course along with performance on state and national assessments. These tools allow parents to be accountable for the achievement of their student(s), and engage in appropriate activities to help their student(s) be successful.

Communication

Describe how the school will provide timely information about the Title 1 programs. Describe

and explain the curriculum at the school, the forms of assessment used to measure student progress and the achievement levels students are expected to obtain. Describe how, if requested by parents, the school provides opportunities for regular meetings to formulate suggestions and to participate, as appropriate, in decisions relating to the education of their child(ren). Describe how the school will submit parents/families comments if the schoolwide plan is not satisfactory to them.

Response: At the Annual Meeting on September 4, 2019, parents are informed of school-wide programs to aid students. In addition, parents are informed of state-wide assessments that must be passed in order to graduate and to prove proficiency in a subject matter. Before these assessments occur, teachers conduct mini-assessments, which show where the students are and where they students need to grow. These results are communicated to students and parents via data chats. If requested, parents can hold a conference with teachers and administrators at their convenience to develop an educational plan to best fit their student's needs, ensuring their success in the course and the mastery of necessary content. Grades are updated weekly (at a minimum), and report cards are issued 8 times a year to ensure parents are aware of their student's standing. Information is also communicated on an on-going basis through the school website, Twitter, Instagram, Facebook, newsletters, email blasts, SISC Meetings and Governing Board Meetings. Comments from the discussion of the school-wide plan and parent family engagement plan will be documented in the meeting minutes throughout the school year. Unsatisfactory comments can be submitted to the Assistant Principal or Title I Coordinator via email or phone.

Accessibility

Describe how the school will provide full opportunities for participation in parent family engagement activities for all parents/families. Describe how the school will share information related to school and parent family programs, meetings, school reports, and other activities in an understandable, uniform format, and in languages that the parents/families can understand.

Response: Spanish, Portuguese, and Creole language facilitators are available for all conferences, phone calls, and other communications. Parent's Right to Know Letters are distributed in the language spoken at home, as indicated by a survey given to every student. In addition, Parent-School Compacts, Parental Involvement Training Invitations, School-wide Improvement Plans, Student Handbooks and other important information are translated into the parent's native language. Information is delivered to parents via the school website, social media, automated telephone calls, newsletters, and email blasts. When requested, every effort

will be made to accommodate the needs of parents with disabilities so they will receive all of the necessary information with regards to school and their child's progress in school. Advocacy and family support for all programs are offered through South Tech's School Counseling Department.

Discretionary Activities

Describe any activities that are not required, but will be paid for through Title I, Part A funding (for example, home visits, transportation for meetings, activities related to parent/family engagement, etc.)

Home visits by the dean of student services are conducted when there are issues of attendance. In addition, home visits are used to interview the families of migrant students if they are unable or unwilling to come into the school. These interviews ensure that migrant students receive full and appropriate opportunities to meet the same challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards that all children are expected to meet. In addition, these interviews help the dean and the parent liaison to design programs to help migrant children overcome educational disruption, cultural and language barriers, social isolation, various health-related problems, and other factors that inhibit the ability of such students to succeed in school. Parents/Guardians unable to attend meetings due to transportation issues are provided with a bus pass or, if their home is not accessible by bus, will be provided a ride through a rideshare company such as Uber.

Barriers

A description of the barriers that hindered participation by parents during the previous school year. A description of the steps the school will take during the upcoming school year to overcome the barriers (with particular attention paid to parents/families who are disabled, have limited English proficiency, and parents/families of migratory children).

Count	Barrier (Including the Specific Subgroup)	Steps the School will Take to Overcome
1	Work Schedules	Videos and informative information

	(economically disadvantaged)	presented at the meetings will be posted online. Parent scheduled conferences, with flexible meeting times, are encouraged.
2	Language Barrier (limited English proficiency)	All important documents will be provided in 4 languages (English, Spanish, Creole, and Portuguese). In addition, language facilitators and student volunteers will be available at meetings/informational sessions for translation purposes.
3	Transportation issues (economically disadvantaged)	Bus passes and other transportation (such as ride-share companies) will be provided to parents unwilling to obtain transportation to parent nights and/or conferences.

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors/SAC SouthTech Charter Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item D-2

Motion:

I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-2020 Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee.

Summary Information:

The Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) outlines activities parents can participate in to support their child's academic achievement. Title I schools, along with parents and community members, must jointly develop this plan, document parent input, provide agendas, sign-in sheets, and minutes, and finally, the PFEP will be submitted to Federal Grants and Support Administrator for SouthTech Schools by October 31, 2019 for monitoring and evaluation over the course of the 2019-2020 school year.

Attachments: 2019-2020 Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP)

Presented By:

School Improvement Steering Committee Chairperson

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY

Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) 2019-2020

I, Nicole Handy, do hereby certify that all facts, figures, and representations made in this application are true, correct, and consistent with the statement of assurances for these waivers. Furthermore, all applicable statutes, regulations, and procedures; administrative and programmatic requirements; and procedures for fiscal control and maintenance of records will be implemented to ensure proper accountability for the expenditure of funds on this project. All records necessary to substantiate these requirements will be available for review by appropriate state and federal staff. I further certify that all expenditures will be obligated on or after the effective date and prior to the termination date of the project. Disbursements will be reported only as appropriate to this project, and will not be used for matching funds on this or any special project, where prohibited.

Assurances

- The school will involve the parents of children served in Title I, Part A in decisions about how Title I, Part funds will be spent.
- The school will maintain a description of how the school carry out the programs, activities, and procedures in accordance with the definitions in Section 8101 of ESEA.
- The school will jointly develop/revise the Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) with parents and make the plan available to local community.
- The school will involve parents and families in the planning, reviewing and improving of the schoolwide program plan.
- The school will use the findings of the parent and family engagement plan review to design strategies for more effective engagement, and to review, if necessary, the school's parent and family engagement plan.
- The school will provide each family with timely notice information regarding their right to request information on the professional qualifications of the student's classroom teachers and paraprofessionals.
- The school will notify each family, in a timely manner, when their child has been assigned, or has been taught for four or more consecutive weeks by a teacher who is out of field.
- The school will provide each family with an individualized report about the performance of their child(ren) on the State assessments.

Signature of Principal or Designee

Date Signed /

Mission Statement

Describe how the parent and family engagement plan is a shared responsibility and how the parent and family engagement will assist in providing high quality instruction for all learners.

Parental Involvement Mission Statement (Optional)

Response: The mission of SouthTech Prep Academy is to encourage, assist and involve parents in regular meaningful communication in regards to students' academic learning and other school activities ensuring that they are full partners in their child's education.

Involvement of Parents

Describe how the school will involve parents in an organized, ongoing, and timely manner, in the planning, review, and improvement of Title I programs including involvement in the decisions regarding how funds for parental involvement will be used [ESEA Section 1116].

Response: Parents of SouthTech Prep Academy are invited to attend School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) meetings and Governing Board Meetings via email, school website, posted announcements and newsletters. Open houses and teacher conference also utilized in order to address Title 1 programming and the needs of the school. Parents are given the opportunity to provide input for the Title 1 budget and how funds are spent through the SISC meetings. Parents/guardians will be consulted in the development of the SIP, PFEP, and the School/Parent Compact.

Coordination and Integration

Describe how the school will coordinate and integrate parent and family engagement programs and activities. Describe how the school will coordinate and integrate parent and family activities that teach parents how to help their child(ren) at home [ESEA Section 1116]

coun	Program	Coordination			
1	Title I	SouthTech Preparatory Academy will aligns with District to improve the education opportunities for all students			
2	Title I	Guidance counselor will maintain continuous verbal and written communication to equip parents with the knowledge and tools necessary to help students at home			
3	Title I	Title 1 funds are utilized to keep parents/guardians informed about school programs through multiple mediums.			
4	Title I	SouthTech Preparatory Academy (STPA) will offer Open Houses and Parent Workshops/Meetings geared towards increasing parental involvement and academic achievement of students.			
5	Academy Advisory Meetings	Parents of STPA are encouraged to SISC and the School Advisory Committee (SAC), and attend monthly Governing Board Meeting. These meetings include teachers and various local business leaders involved with the Career Clusters			

Annual Parent Meeting

Describe the specific steps the school will take to conduct an annual meeting designed to inform parents of participating children about the school's Title I program, the nature of the Title I program (schoolwide or targeted assistance), Adequate Yearly Progress, school choice, and the rights of parents.

coun	Activity/Tasks	Person Responsible	Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
1	Distribute Invitations	Title I Parent Liaison	August 26, 2019	Sign-in Sheet
2	Website Notice	IT	August 28, 2019	Visit the website
1 4	Conduct Annual Meeting and Items of Discussion	Title I Contact	August 28, 2019	Sign-in Parent Evaluation/Feedback

Flexible Parent Meetings

Describe how the school will offer a flexible number of meetings, such as meetings in the morning or evening, and may provide with Title I funds, transportation, child care, or home visits, as such services relate to parent and family engagement [ESEA Section 1116].

Response: All parent notices/flyers will be sent in English, Spanish, Creole, and Portuguese. Family Involvement meetings will be held at flexible times. Title I funds will be used to purchase incentives, such as refreshments and childcare to increase parental involvement. Parent workshops will be scheduled. Time, topics and discussion items will be determined based on suggestions from the SISC meeting on September 11, 2019.

Building Capacity

Describe how the school will implement activities that will build the capacity for meaningful parent/family involvement. Describe how the school will implement activities that will build relationships with the community to improve student achievement. Describe how the school will provide materials and trainings to assist parents/families to work with their children. Describe how the school will provide other reasonable support for parent/family engagement activities [ESEA Section 1116].

count	Content and Type of Activity	Person Responsible	Anticipated Impact on Student Achievement	Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
1	Parent Night	Administration, Teachers	Parents meet teachers and receive August 28, course syllabus and class rules. 2019		Sign-in Sheets
2	Fall Parent Training	Administration, Teachers	Parent training will be provided	October 23, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
3	Parent Training	Administration, Teachers	Strategies will be provided to parents to increase parental awareness, academic support.	Fall, 2019 and Spring, 2020	Sign-in Sheets and Evaluations
4	SISC	SISC Chair	SISC meets to discuss strategies to empower parents to guide students in attaining higher levels of achievement.	Monthly meetings	Sign-in Sheets
5	IP IO	Administration, Parents	Parents will have an opportunity to volunteer on campus and gain a better understanding of how to directly help their child succeed.	Ongoing	Documentation of Parent Volunteers

Staff Training

Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate the teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in the value and utility of contributions of parents/families. Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in how to reach out to, communicate with, and work with parents/families as equal partners. Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in implementing and coordinating parent/family programs, and in building ties between parents/families and the school [ESEA Section 1116].

count	Content and Type of Activity	Person Responsible	Anticipated Impact on Student Achievement	Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
	Faculty	Julie Williams Federal Grants and Support Administrator	Communicate the importance of parental communication on student achievement.	August 5, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
/		Gustavo Guzman Parent Liaison	Increase support system for students by increasing parents to school communication.	August 28, 2019	Sign-in Sheets

3	linvolvomont	Denise Beattie - Assistant Principal	ISTRATECIES	October 2098 through May 2020	Sign-in Sheets and Evaluations.
4	Faculty Anti-Bullying Meeting	School Counselor	Eliminate bullying that could negatively impact students achievements.	Fall, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
5	SWPBS	II akiliya lohngon	School Wide Positive Behavior Program.	Fall, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
6	The state of the s	TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY O	Increase awareness to ESE needs.	Fall, 2019	Sign-in Sheets

Other Activities

Describe how other activities, such as the parent resource center, the school will conduct to encourage and support parents and families in more meaningful engagement in the education of their child(ren) [ESEA Section 1116].

Response: South Tech Prep Academy has established a parent resource room for information and tools focused on increasing student achievement as well as providing information which parents can access with regards to outside community resources that are available. Computers, software, and other supports are available for parent use.

Communication

Describe how the school will provide timely information about the Title I programs. Describe and explain the curriculum at the school, the forms of assessment used to measure student progress and the achievement levels students are expected to obtain. Describe how, if requested by parents, the school provides opportunities for regular meetings to formulate suggestions and to participate, as appropriate, in decisions relating to the education of their child(ren). Describe how the school will submit parents/families comments if the schoolwide plan is not satisfactory to them.

Response: South Tech Preparatory Academy will host Annual Meetings which will inform parents of the total school-wide program and assessments. Also, information will be communicated on an ongoing basis through, Progress Reports, Mid-Terms, Report Cards, Newsletters, SISC Meetings, Governing Board Meetings, and the School Website. Comments from discussions will be documented in the meeting minutes.

Accessibility

Describe how the school will provide full opportunities for participation in parent/family engagement activities for all parents/families. Describe how the school will share information related to school and parent/family programs, meetings, school reports, and other activities in an understandable, uniform format, and in languages that the parents/families can understand.

Response: STPA will provide Advocacy and family support are offered through our Guidance Department and supported by Administration. There are language facilitators available for all meeting with parents and information is disbursed in English, Spanish, Creole and Portuguese. When there are requests, every effort will be made to accommodate the needs of parents so they will receive all the necessary information with regards to school and their child's development in school.

Discretionary Activities

Describe any activities that are not required, but will be paid for through Title I, Part A funding (for example, home visits, transportation for meetings, activities related to parent/family engagement, etc.)

count	Activity	Description of Implementation Strategy	Person Responsible	Anticipated Impact on Student Achievement	Timeline
1	Providing necessary literacy training for parents from Title I, Part A funds, if the LEA has exhausted all other reasonably available sources of funding for that training	Parent training offered in the fall to provide literacy strategy training for parents	Denise Beattie	Increase ELA proficiency	June 2020
	Training parents to enhance the involvement of other parents	Parent Liaison reaching out to parents individually to encourage participation and to recruit other parents.	Gustavo Guzman	Increase parent support of student learning	June 2020
3	times, or conducting in-home conferences between teachers or other educators, who work	Parent conferences, meetings, and trainings offered at various times. Meals provided if applicable	Gustavo Guzman	Improved reading and math performance	June 2020

Barriers

A description of the barriers that hindered participation by parents during the previous school year. A description of the steps the school will take during the upcoming school year to overcome the barriers (with particular attention paid to parents/families who are disabled, have limited English proficiency, and parents/families of migratory children).

coun t	Barrier (Including the Specific Subgroup)	Steps the School will Take to Overcome	
1		Bilingual employee in the role of parent liaison and send home communication in four languages.	
2		Increasing our efforts to secure emails and other contact information.	



Parent and Family Engagement Plan Summary SY20

School Name: SouthTech Preparatory Academy

School Mission: To graduate citizens prepared for work, higher education, and productive citizenship

SCHOOL agrees to:

- Share and review the Title I Family Involvement Survey results
- Review, evaluate and update the school's Parent and Family Engagement Plan and the Parent Compact
- Utilize the Title I Family Survey results to initiate change to either of the previous mentioned documents
- Provide input on how the Title I parent involvement funds are being used
- Invite parents to attend School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) meetings
- Conduct parent training nights
- Hold flexible parent meetings
- Provide translated documents to families when needed
- Have language facilitators
- Provide parents the opportunity to contribute to the celebration of their culture through volunteer work

PARENT/GUARDIAN are given:

- School Parent Compact
- Title I Parent and Family Engagement Plan
- School Improvement Plan
- Topics for future parent involvement activities
- Title I budget
- Volunteering opportunities
- The opportunity to attend meeting to learn more about Title I

-	top portion of the Parent and Family Engagement Plan ion to your student's period 2 teacher.
Parent and Family Engagement Plan Sum	mary
STUDENT	DATE
PARENT/GUARDIAN	DATE



SY20 TITLE I COMPACT FOR PARENTS, TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

This compact recognizes the shared responsibility of the school, home, and student for high student academic achievement.

School Name:

SouthTech Preparatory Academy

School Mission: To graduate students prepared for work, higher education, and productive citizenship.

SCHOOL agrees:

- To provide high-quality curriculum and instruction that enables students to meet high standards.
- To show respect for each student and value the wide variety of cultural differences of students and
- To provide a safe school building and environment conducive to learning.
- To maintain open lines of communication with students and families.
- To seek ways to involve parents with school programs.
- To maintain a high standard of integrity.
- To inform parents via electronic communications during times of an emergency.

PARENT/GUARDIAN agrees:

- To see that my child attends school respectfully, responsibly and ready to learn.
- To provide a home environment that encourages my child to learn.
- To insist that all homework assignments are completed and notify the teacher if problems with completion arise.
- To schedule parent-teacher conferences.
- To volunteer and attend parent trainings at school.
- To talk to my child about their school activities every day.
- To encourage my child to read at home.
- To show respect and support for my child, the teacher, and the school.
- To maintain a high standard of integrity.

STUDENT agrees:

- To be prompt.
- To come to school respectfully, responsibly, and ready to learn.
- To always try to do my best in my work and my behavior.
- To work cooperatively with my classmates.
- To show respect for myself, my school, and other people.
- To take pride in my school.
- To obey school rules.
- To report dangerous situations or problems to school and/or families.
- To use technology at the teachers' discretion.
- To maintain a high standard of integrity.

Please cut along the dotted line. Retain the top porter the signed portion to your student's first pe	
PRINCIPAL & / Cole Handy	DATE 9/23/19
STUDENT	DATE
PARENT/GUARDIAN	DATE

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors/SAC SouthTech Success Center, Inc.

Agenda Item SCD-2

Motion:

I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-2020 Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee.

Summary Information:

The Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) outlines activities parents can participate in to support their child's academic achievement. Title I schools, along with parents and community members, must jointly develop this plan, document parent input, provide agendas, sign-in sheets, and minutes, and finally, the PFEP will be submitted to Federal Grants and Support Administrator for SouthTech Schools by October 31, 2019 for monitoring and evaluation over the course of the 2019-2020 school year.

Attachments: 2019-2020 Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP)

Presented By:

School Improvement Steering Committee Chairperson

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

SouthTech Academy & SouthTech Success Center 2019-2020 Campus-Wide Parent & Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) Summary

SouthTech Academy & Success Center recognize the importance of forming a strong partnership with parents and community members in order to positively impact the students in our school(s). To promote effective parent involvement, the faculty and staff at SouthTech Academy & Success Center welcome input from parents and community members in decision making, and encourages them to join us in the activities outlined in this plan.

Involvement of Parents and Shared Decision Making

Through the School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC), Title I Annual Meeting, Parent Trainings and other informational meetings, parents will participate in shared decision making in the following ways:

- Share and review the Title I Family Involvement Survey results.
- Review, evaluate and update the school's Family Involvement Policy/Plan and Parent-School Compact
- Utilize the Title I Family Survey results to initiate change to either of the aforementioned documents
- Provide input on how the Title I parent involvement funds are to be used
- Receive information in a timely manner

Coordination and Integration

- Invite parents to participate in the School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC)
- Equip parents with knowledge and tools to guide post-secondary planning
- Offer Open Houses/Parent Workshops geared towards increasing parent involvement and academic achievement of students
- Involve parents in recruitment initiatives
- Encourage parents to attend quarterly meetings held by Academies

Annual Meeting

- Parents are invited to attend this meeting at the beginning of each school year to learn more about the requirements of Title I
- Surveys are given to parents to gain feedback
- After the Annual Meeting, parents were invited to stay and meet their child/children's teachers

Monthly School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) Meetings

- Parents are given the opportunity to review Title I documents and give input into the following:
 - School Parent Compact
 - Parent & Family Engagement Plan (PFEP)
 - o Topics for future parent involvement/training events
 - o Title I Budget
 - Volunteering

Accessibility for all Families

We will accommodate families by providing the following:

- Translated documents (4 languages; English, Spanish, Portuguese & Creole)
- Language facilitators (Spanish & Creole)
- Sign Language Interpreters

SouthTech Academy & SouthTech Success Center 2019-2020 Campus-Wide Parent & Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) Summary

Building Capacity

Based on parent survey input, we will provide the following activities to assist parents in understanding how to help improve their student's academic achievement:

- Continue with parent training sessions addressing parent involvement; strategies will be provided on how parents can assist their students at home to increase study skills/test taking strategies, thus increasing academic achievement.
- Parents will be provided with training on topics of interest as determined by post-event feedback as well as from the Annual Meeting.
- Strategies shared to increase parental awareness

Staff Training

- School-Wide Positive Behavior Support Faculty Training—assist teachers in facilitating parental involvement
- Discipline/Parent Contact Planning & Recordkeeping
- Title I Annual Faculty Meeting—communicate last year's Student Improvement Plan (SIP) and current goals
- Promote a safe school-centered environment for all students through sensitivity training
- Address the needs of students not meeting high standards
- Expedite the professional growth of new teachers

Communication

Parents will be provided information in a language and format which is easy to understand. We will communicate with parents by:

- Flyers/Letters
- Newsletters
- Parent Conferences
- Edline
- School Website
- Social Media (i.e. Facebook, Twitter, Instagram)
- Parent Link
- Progress reports
- Report cards
- Individual FSA & EOC scores

Other Activities that Attract Families to Our School

- School Choice Week
- Parent Nights (Fall & Spring)
- College and Career Fair
- Recruitment Open Houses

If you would like to see the full Parent and Family Engagement Plan, or would like to review this summary in a different language, please e-mail Kristen.markevich@pbcharterschools.org, and she will be able to provide this to you within 24 hours.

SOUTHTECH PREPARATORY SAC ITEMS D-1 – SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT PLAN AND D-2 PARENT & FAMILY ENGAGEMENT PLAN

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors/SAC SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PD-1

Motion:

I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-2020 School Improvement Plan (SIP), as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee.

Summary Information:

The SIP is used as a vehicle to set high expectations for teaching and learning. It is the central document used during quality assurance reviews for earning and maintaining accreditation status. Accordingly, the plan is a "living and breathing" document that should always reflect accurate conditions and the time-sensitive needs of the school.

Attachments: 2019-2020 School Improvement Plan

Presented By:

School Improvement Steering Committee Chairperson

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

The School District of Palm Beach County

South Tech Preparatory Academy



2019-20 School Improvement Plan

Table of Contents

School Demographics	3
Purpose and Outline of the SIP	4
School Information	5
Needs Assessment	7
Planning for Improvement	13
Title I Requirements	17
Budget to Support Goals	19

South Tech Preparatory Academy

1325 GATEWAY BLVD, Boynton Beach, FL 33426

http://southtechprep.org/

Demographics

Principal: Nicole Handy Start Date for this Principal: 7/1/2014

2019-20 Status (per MSID File)	Active
School Type and Grades Served (per MSID File)	Middle School 6-8
Primary Service Type (per MSID File)	K-12 General Education
2018-19 Title I School	Yes
2018-19 Economically Disadvantaged (FRL) Rate (as reported on Survey 3)	94%
2018-19 ESSA Subgroups Represented (subgroups with 10 or more students) (subgroups in orange are below the federal threshold)	Black/African American Students Economically Disadvantaged Students English Language Learners Hispanic Students Students With Disabilities White Students
School Grade	2018-19: C
	2017-18: C
	2016-17: C
School Grades History	2015-16: D
	2014-15: C
	2013-14: A
2019-20 School Improvement	(SI) Information*
SI Region	Southeast
Regional Executive Director	<u>Diane Leinenbach</u>
Turnaround Option/Cycle	
Year	
Support Tier	NOT IN DA

ESSA Status	TS&I
* As defined under Dule 6A 1 000011 Floride Administra	stive Code. For more information, click

* As defined under Rule 6A-1.099811, Florida Administrative Code. For more information, <u>click</u> <u>here</u>.

School Board Approval

N/A

SIP Authority

Section 1001.42(18), Florida Statutes, requires district school boards to annually approve and require implementation of a Schoolwide Improvement Plan (SIP) for each school in the district that has a school grade of D or F. This plan is also a requirement for Targeted Support and Improvement (TS&I) and Comprehensive Support and Improvement (CS&I) schools pursuant to 1008.33 F.S. and the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA).

To be designated as TS&I, a school must have one or more ESSA subgroup(s) with a Federal Index below 41%. This plan shall be approved by the district. There are three ways a school can be designated as CS&I:

- 1. have a school grade of D or F
- 2. have a graduation rate of 67% or lower
- 3. have an overall Federal Index below 41%.

For these schools, the SIP shall be approved by the district as well as the Bureau of School Improvement.

The Florida Department of Education (FDOE) SIP template meets all statutory and rule requirements for traditional public schools and incorporates all components required for schools receiving Title I funds. This template is required by State Board of Education Rule 6A-1.099811, Florida Administrative Code, for all non-charter schools with a current grade of D or F, or a graduation rate 67% or less. Districts may opt to require a SIP using a template of its choosing for schools that do not fit the aforementioned conditions. This document was prepared by school and district leadership using the FDOE's school improvement planning web application located at www.floridacims.org.

Purpose and Outline of the SIP

The SIP is intended to be the primary artifact used by every school with stakeholders to review data, set goals, create an action plan and monitor progress. The Florida Department of Education encourages schools to use the SIP as a "living document" by continually updating, refining and using the plan to guide their work throughout the year. This printed version represents the SIP as of the "Date Modified" listed in the footer.

Part I: School Information

School Mission and Vision

Provide the school's mission statement

The South Tech Preparatory Academy Mission Statement: South Tech Preparatory Academy's core mission is to graduate students prepared to matriculate into a career academy program of study which will prepare them for work, higher education, and productive citizenship.

Provide the school's vision statement

South Tech Academy has set high standards for student achievement as both a Title I and a choice school. As a feeder program, South Tech Preparatory Academy (STP) will provide a pre-career academy preparation that includes a strong academic curriculum and career exploration needed to matriculate into career pathways which lead to a successful livelihood, instill a desire to pursue continuing education, and produce the tenets of productive citizenship. STP will serve a racially, culturally, socio-economically, and academically diverse population with (a) the support of state and district resources, (b) a career centered, academic curriculum aligned to the Florida Standards, Next Generation Sunshine Standards and (c) involvement of parents in the adolescent development of the whole child.

South Tech Preparatory Academy promotes academic success and financial efficiency—aligning responsibility with accountability—via the following: The Florida Standards, Next Generation Sunshine Standards, the School Improvement Plan (SIP), Title I, the Florida Continuous Improvement Model (FCIM), the Florida Standards Assessment(FSA), the Governing Board, and the National Career Academy Coalition. All require rigorous accounting with regard to student academic achievement, career academy success, quality and integrated instruction aligned with benchmarks and standards, allocation of human and material resources, policies and procedures, and administrative monitoring.

South Tech Preparatory Academy will provide information to parents regarding School-wide Progress via annual (FSA) results, progress reports, report cards, Chalk reporting software, Parent Link (attendance, tardies), Title I meetings and mailings. Students will also take a diagnostic assessment in the key subjects of reading, writing, and mathematics. This effort will be supported by the administration of strategic formative assessments used to monitor learning gains over the students' middle school careers. In addition to the aforementioned methods of communication, STP will also plan parent conferences around quarterly updates and those required for documentation of Individual Education Plans (IEPs) and English Language Learner (ELL) Plans. Moreover, parents will be encouraged to take on a more active role in helping to shape the lives of their children at this critical juncture in their personal and academic development.

School Leadership Team

Membership

Identify the name, email address and position title for each member of the school leadership team:

Last Modified: 10/1/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 5 of 20

Name	Title	Job Duties and Responsibilities
handy, nicole	Principal	
Brown, Chimere	Instructional Coach	

Early Warning Systems

Current Year

The number of students by grade level that exhibit each early warning indicator listed:

Indicator	Grade Level													
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Number of students enrolled	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	180	185	0	0	0	0	539
Attendance below 90 percent	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	23	0	0	0	0	46
One or more suspensions	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	20	0	0	0	0	42
Course failure in ELA or Math	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	23	0	0	0	0	65
Level 1 on statewide assessment	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	72	68	0	0	0	0	197

The number of students with two or more early warning indicators:

Indicator						G	rad	e Le	evel					Total
mulcator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	IULai
Students with two or more indicators	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	29	34	0	0	0	0	85

The number of students identified as retainees:

Indicator		Grade Level													
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total	
Retained Students: Current Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Students retained two or more times	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		

FTE units allocated to school (total number of teacher units)

25

Date this data was collected or last updated

Friday 9/13/2019

Prior Year - As Reported

The number of students by grade level that exhibit each early warning indicator:

Indicator	Grade Level														
mulcator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total	
Attendance below 90 percent	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	19	10	0	0	0	0	46	
One or more suspensions	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	12	6	0	0	0	0	34	
Course failure in ELA or Math	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	29	20	0	0	0	0	63	
Level 1 on statewide assessment	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	63	53	0	0	0	0	201	

The number of students with two or more early warning indicators:

Indicator		Grade Level													
indicator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	IOLAI	
Students with two or more indicators	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	27	14	0	0	0	0	70	

Prior Year - Updated

The number of students by grade level that exhibit each early warning indicator:

Indicator		Grade Level														
mulcator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total		
Attendance below 90 percent	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	19	10	0	0	0	0	46		
One or more suspensions	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	12	6	0	0	0	0	34		
Course failure in ELA or Math	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	29	20	0	0	0	0	63		
Level 1 on statewide assessment	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	63	53	0	0	0	0	201		

The number of students with two or more early warning indicators:

Indicator						G	rad	e Le	evel	l				Total
mulcator	K	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	iotai
Students with two or more indicators	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	27	14	0	0	0	0	70

Part II: Needs Assessment/Analysis

School Data

Please note that the district and state averages shown here represent the averages for similar school types (elementary, middle, high school, or combination schools).

School Crade Component		2019		2018						
School Grade Component	School	District	State	School	District	State				
ELA Achievement	46%	58%	54%	46%	56%	53%				
ELA Learning Gains	51%	56%	54%	52%	57%	54%				
ELA Lowest 25th Percentile	44%	49%	47%	50%	49%	47%				
Math Achievement	45%	62%	58%	43%	61%	58%				
Math Learning Gains	53%	60%	57%	48%	61%	57%				
Math Lowest 25th Percentile	47%	53%	51%	47%	54%	51%				
Science Achievement	34%	52%	51%	31%	55%	52%				
Social Studies Achievement	73%	75%	72%	81%	75%	72%				

Last Modified: 10/1/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 7 of 20

EWS Indicators as Input Earlier in the Survey

Indicator	Grade Lev	Total		
indicator	6	7	8	IOLAI
Number of students enrolled	174 (0)	180 (0)	185 (0)	539 (0)
Attendance below 90 percent	10 (17)	13 (19)	23 (10)	46 (46)
One or more suspensions	13 (16)	9 (12)	20 (6)	42 (34)
Course failure in ELA or Math	21 (14)	21 (29)	23 (20)	65 (63)
Level 1 on statewide assessment	57 (85)	72 (63)	68 (53)	197 (201)

Grade Level Data

NOTE: This data is raw data and includes ALL students who tested at the school. This is not school grade data.

NOTE: An asterisk (*) in any cell indicates the data has been suppressed due to fewer than 10 students tested, or all tested students scoring the same.

			ELA			
Grade	Year	School	District	School- District Comparison	State	School- State Comparison
06	2019	45%	58%	-13%	54%	-9%
	2018	40%	53%	-13%	52%	-12%
Same Grade C	omparison	5%				
Cohort Com	parison					
07	2019	43%	53%	-10%	52%	-9%
	2018	45%	54%	-9%	51%	-6%
Same Grade C	omparison	-2%				
Cohort Com	parison	3%				
08	2019	50%	58%	-8%	56%	-6%
	2018	51%	60%	-9%	58%	-7%
Same Grade C	omparison	-1%				
Cohort Com	parison	5%				

			MATH			
Grade	Year	School	District	School- District Comparison	State	School- State Comparison
06	2019	36%	60%	-24%	55%	-19%
	2018	33%	56%	-23%	52%	-19%
Same Grade C	omparison	3%				
Cohort Com	parison					
07	2019	25%	35%	-10%	54%	-29%
	2018	32%	39%	-7%	54%	-22%
Same Grade C	omparison	-7%				
Cohort Com	parison	-8%				
08	2019	57%	64%	-7%	46%	11%
	2018	42%	65%	-23%	45%	-3%
Same Grade C	omparison	15%				
Cohort Com	parison	25%				

			SCIENCE			
Grade	Year	School	District	School- District Comparison	State	School- State Comparison
08	2019	34%	51%	-17%	48%	-14%
	2018	30%	54%	-24%	50%	-20%
Same Grade C	4%					
Cohort Com	parison					

		BIOLO	GY EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019					
2018					
		CIVI	CS EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019	73%	72%	1%	71%	2%
2018	81%	72%	9%	71%	10%
Co	mpare	-8%			
		HISTO	ORY EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019					
2018					
		ALGEI	BRA EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019	89%	64%	25%	61%	28%
2018	95%	62%	33%	62%	33%
Co	mpare	-6%			
		GEOME	TRY EOC		
Year	School	District	School Minus District	State	School Minus State
2019	0%	60%	-60%	57%	-57%
2018					

Subgroup [ata										
	2	019 S	CHOO	L GRAD	E COM	PONE	NTS BY	SUB	GROUPS	5	
Subgroups	ELA Ach.	ELA LG	ELA LG L25%	Math Ach.	Math LG	Math LG L25%	Sci Ach.	SS Ach.	MS Accel.	Grad Rate 2016-17	C & C Accel 2016-17
SWD	14	37	39	21	38	33	3	48			
ELL	31	45	41	30	43	52	19	59	60		

	2019 SCHOOL GRADE COMPONENTS BY SUBGROUPS										
Subgroups	ELA Ach.	ELA LG	ELA LG L25%	Math Ach.	Math LG	Math LG L25%	Sci Ach.	SS Ach.	MS Accel.	Grad Rate 2016-17	C & C Accel 2016-17
BLK	46	48	40	45	54	47	39	79	70		
HSP	45	53	46	44	53	48	26	67	64		
WHT	46	49		50	47		42	80			
FRL	44	51	45	44	53	48	33	73	68		

	2	018 S	СНОО	L GRAD	E COM	PONE	NTS BY	SUB	GROUPS	5	
Subgroups	ELA Ach.	ELA LG	ELA LG L25%	Math Ach.	Math LG	Math LG L25%	Sci Ach.	SS Ach.	MS Accel.	Grad Rate 2015-16	C & C Accel 2015-16
SWD	19	43	40	19	33	32	16	54			
ELL	19	37	36	19	29	33		77			
BLK	50	55	57	42	50	49	28	84	85		
HSP	40	47	43	43	45	45	29	82	71		
WHT	53	56		42	50		50	57	80		·
FRL	45	51	51	43	47	47	29	81	79		

ESSA Data

This data has been updated for the 2018-19 school year as of 7/16/2019.

ESSA Federal Index	
ESSA Category (TS&I or CS&I)	TS&I
OVERALL Federal Index - All Students	52
OVERALL Federal Index Below 41% All Students	NO
Total Number of Subgroups Missing the Target	1
Progress of English Language Learners in Achieving English Language Proficiency	56
Total Points Earned for the Federal Index	516
Total Components for the Federal Index	10
Percent Tested	100%

Subgroup Data

Students With Disabilities	
Federal Index - Students With Disabilities	30
Students With Disabilities Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	YES
Number of Consecutive Years Students With Disabilities Subgroup Below 32%	1

English Language Learners	
Federal Index - English Language Learners	44
English Language Learners Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO

English Language Learners	
Number of Consecutive Years English Language Learners Subgroup Below 32%	0
Asian Students	
Federal Index - Asian Students	
Asian Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	N/A
Number of Consecutive Years Asian Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Black/African American Students	
Federal Index - Black/African American Students	53
Black/African American Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years Black/African American Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Hispanic Students	
Federal Index - Hispanic Students	49
Hispanic Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years Hispanic Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Multiracial Students	
Federal Index - Multiracial Students	
Multiracial Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	N/A
Number of Consecutive Years Multiracial Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Native American Students	
Federal Index - Native American Students	
Native American Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	N/A
Number of Consecutive Years Native American Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
Pacific Islander Students	
Federal Index - Pacific Islander Students	
Pacific Islander Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	N/A
Number of Consecutive Years Pacific Islander Students Subgroup Below 32%	0
White Students	
Federal Index - White Students	52
White Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years White Students Subgroup Below 32%	0

Economically Disadvantaged Students	
Federal Index - Economically Disadvantaged Students	52
Economically Disadvantaged Students Subgroup Below 41% in the Current Year?	NO
Number of Consecutive Years Economically Disadvantaged Students Subgroup Below 32%	0

Analysis

Data Reflection

Answer the following reflection prompts after examining any/all relevant school data sources (see guide for examples for relevant data sources).

Which data component showed the lowest performance? Explain the contributing factor(s) to last year's low performance and discuss any trends

When looking at the subgroup data across the board, our ELL and SWD population have the lowest achievement in Math and ELA. ELL students increased by 7.6% in ELA and 1.2% in Math. SWD student dropped 5.5% in ELA and increased by 4.9% in Math. The contributing factors were an increase in enrollment in our SWD student population as well as difficulty in implementing interventions (i.e. before- and after-school tutoring) due to transportation issues. Teachers received limited training during pre-school; however, could have benefited with additional professional development throughout the school year.

Which data component showed the greatest decline from the prior year? Explain the factor(s) that contributed to this decline

When looking at our grade level data within Civics, our school had a 8% decline from 2018. We went from 81% to 73%. Additionally, our school demonstrated a 7% drop in 7th grade Math from 2018 due to lack of rigor in classrooms and inconsistency with assessments being given across the content area. As a result, the department meetings were not data driven in which teachers would be able to utilize the data from assessments to drive their instruction.

Which data component had the greatest gap when compared to the state average? Explain the factor(s) that contributed to this gap and any trends

Our Science proficiency had the greatest gap where we were 17% below state average. Contributing factors included difficulty recruiting highly qualified content area instructors, students performing below grade level in ELA and Math as well as the early departure of the Department Chair, leaving mid-year.; all resulting in a decrease in student and teacher morale.

Which data component showed the most improvement? What new actions did your school take in this area?

Math learning gains increased by 5%. This was attributed to having a highly qualified team, targeted tutorials and Professional Learning Communities focused on reading across the content areas. Our 8th grade Math achievement improved by 25% based on the cohort comparison. This demonstrated consistent overall growth for students who were on grade level in 6th or 7th grade.

Last Modified: 10/1/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 12 of 20

Reflecting on the EWS data from Part I (D), identify one or two potential areas of concern? (see Guidance tab for additional information)

When looking at the Early Warning Systems, two potential areas on concern are the number of students with course failures in ELA and Math and the number of Level 1 students on the statewide assessment.

Rank your highest priorities (maximum of 5) for schoolwide improvement in the upcoming school year

- 1. Integrate ELA/Reading standards across content areas, which will result in an increase in targeted professional development to support teachers with the integration.
- 2. Increase parental involvement.

Part III: Planning for Improvement

Areas of Focus:

Last Modified: 10/1/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 13 of 20

#1

Title

To ensure progress towards achievement in ELA, Math and Science.

A large percentage of students demonstrate a lack of proficiency in the areas of ELA, Math, and Science. Students will be provided additional opportunities to practice these skills through various problem-solving and critical thinking activities. This will lead to more students demonstrating proficiency in these areas.

Rationale

When looking at our grade level data within Civics, our school had a 8% decline from 2018. We went from 81% to 73%. Additionally, our school demonstrated a 7% drop in 7th grade Math from 2018. When looking at our grade level data within Civics, our school had a 8% decline from 2018. We went from 81% to 73%. Additionally, our school demonstrated a 7% drop in 7th grade Math from 2018.

State the to achieve

Our measurable goals for FY20 will be to have a 10% increase in our SWD measureable and ELL subgroups in ELA and Math, and Science. SWD will increase from outcome the 14% to to 15% in ELA; 21% to 23% in Math; and 3% to 10% in Science. ELL school plans will increase from 31% to 34% in ELA; 30% to 33% in Math, and 19% to 21% in Science.

Person responsible for monitoring outcome

nicole handy (nicole.handy@pbcharterschools.org)

Evidencebased Strategy

Enroll students in extended learning opportunities Provide professional development in data analysis

Utilize supplemental software programs to increase student academic growth

Enroll students in extended learning opportunities - Level 1 and 2 students as determined by FSA scores will require additional support before and/or after school as a means to increase proficiency.

Rationale for **Evidence**based Strategy

Provide professional development in data analysis - teaches will utilize data as a means to drive their instruction. (EDW reports; action plan templates; goal-setting worksheet)

Ensure teachers are implementing software programs into the lesson plans to support student learning...

Action Step

- 1. Enroll students in extended learning opportunities
- a. Review Level 1 and 2 students on 632 EDW reports
- b. Determine students' needs based on data
- c. Plan a curriculum focusing on areas of need

Description

- 2. Provide professional development in data analysis
- a. Meet with department chairs to determine needs of teachers in data analysis
- b. Conduct professional development for teachers requesting additional
- c. Meet with content area teams to be a part of the conversation regarding analysis and action plan

3. Purchase supplemental software programs and provide professional development on programs.

Person Responsible

nicole handy (nicole.handy@pbcharterschools.org)

#2

Title

Parental Involvement.

To increase parent and family involvement in their students' academic success.

Rationale

Parents are often hindered in helping their children to do well in school due to barriers such as the complexity of course content, lack of time and availability to meet with their child's teachers, language barriers to effective communication between school staff and families, and lack of familiarity with the school culture.

We will work to eliminate these barriers so that families can assist their children in being successful in school.

State the measureable outcome the school plans to achieve

Our measurable goal for FY20 will be to have an increase in parent attendance by 10% from 50 to 55.

Person responsible for monitoring outcome

Chimere Brown (chimere.brown@pbcharterschools.org)

Evidencebased Strategy

Employ and retain a Parent Liaison/Language Facilitator School Counselor to coordinate parent/teacher conferences Family Academic Training Nights

Parent/Family recruitment for SISC and PTO

Employ and retain a Parent Liaison/Language Facilitator - Effective communication between parent and teacher. (Sign-in sheets as well as notes taken during meetings).

Rationale for Evidencebased Strategy

School Counselor to coordinate parent/teacher conferences - ensures there is consistency in the collaboration between teacher and parent. (Sign-in sheets).

Family Academic Training Nights - ensures parents become familiar with the content as a means to support their child at home. (Teachers will review strategies and provide sign-in sheets and agendas).

Parent/Family recruitment for SISC and PTO - ensures there is an ample amount of parent representation during each meeting. (Sign-in sheets and notes taken during meetings).

Action Step

- 1. Employ and retain a Parent Liaison/Language Facilitator -
- a. Post ad requesting a facilitator based on criteria with proficiency in communication via specific language and English as a priority

Description

- b. Interview applicants
- c. Hire facilitator
- 2. School Counselor to coordinate parent/teacher conferences

Last Modified: 10/1/2019

- a. Teacher contacts Counselor to initiate parent conference
- b. Counselor contacts parent via phone/email
- c. Counselor schedules conference with teacher and serves as facilitator
- 3. Family Academic Training Nights
- a. Recruit and meet with teachers to conduct training (review schedule)
- b. Provide a plan of action in regards to strategies to be reviewed with parents
- c. Invite parents via Remind text/email and flyers
- 4. Parent/Family recruitment for SISC and PTO
- a. Meet with parents during Open House for recruitment
- b. Invite parents via Remind text/email and flyers

Person Responsible

Chimere Brown (chimere.brown@pbcharterschools.org)

Additional Schoolwide Improvement Priorities (optional)

After choosing your Area(s) of Focus, explain how you will address the remaining schoolwide improvement priorities (see the Guidance tab for more information)

Pillars of Effective Instruction: Students are immersed in rigorous task encompassing the full intent of the Florida State Standards and content required by Florida State Statute 1003.42 continuing to develop a single school culture and appreciation of multicultural diversity in alignment to S.B. 2.09 with a focus on reading and writing across all content areas. Our students focus on content and curriculum related to:

The History of the Holocaust

The History of Black and African Americans

The Contributions of Latino and Hispanics

The Contributions of Women

The Sacrifices of Veterans and Medal of Honor recipients within US History.

Our school integrates Single School Culture by sharing our Universal Guidelines for Success and communicating these expectations to parents via student protocols, and monitoring SwPBS through data. In alignment Florida State statue 1003.42 our school highlights multicultural diversity within the curriculum and the arts. Our students participate in activities and studies including, but not limited to, art expos of different cultures and in music our students study music of different eras and countries. Our instructional staff are provided extensive and continuous professional development to ensure seamless integration. Administration reviews lesson plans to ensure compliance with F.S. 1002.42.

Part IV: Title I Requirements

Additional Title I Requirements

This section must be completed if the school is implementing a Title I, Part A schoolwide program and opts to use the Pilot SIP to satisfy the requirements of the schoolwide program plan, as outlined in the Every Student Succeeds Act, Public Law No. 114-95, § 1114(b). This section is not required for non-Title I schools.

Describe how the school plans to build positive relationships with parents, families, and other community stakeholders to fulfill the school's mission and support the needs of students

Last Modified: 10/1/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 17 of 20

SouthTech Prep will encourage parent involvement in school activities and decision making through academic family participation events, School Improvement Steering Committee participation, parent volunteer opportunities, and our PTO. We will provide advance notice of these events through parent links, flyers, and parent contact software. The school will employ a Parent Liaison to increase family relations and encourage parent participation in school events.

PFEP Link

The school completes a Parental Involvement Plan (PFEP), which is available at the school site.

Describe how the school ensures the social-emotional needs of all students are being met, which may include providing counseling, mentoring and other pupil services

School climate and student achievement will be enhanced with specific, research-based programs including, peer conflict resolution and other social development programs headed by the School Counseling Department, and through student involvement in self-empowerment initiatives, such as Safe Schools Ambassadors. STPA will commit to managing school environment in a developmental fashion versus through remediation or crisis control. Students will attend in school tutorials to increase academics as needed. Morning Meetings are held two to three times weekly in students' homeroom where social emotional skills are discussed and developed.

Describe the strategies the school employs to support incoming and outgoing cohorts of students in transition from one school level to another

All students are enrolled in a Career Prep class that introduces the students to all the Career Clusters offered at SouthTech Academy High School. Students are introduced to all academy choices through frequent visits to each academy throughout the year. During these visits, students are given the opportunity to experience hands on activities and learning opportunities. By the 8th grade, students will begin to narrow down their choice for the SouthTech Academy High School Career academy. Students in 8th grade will take career courses for High School credit and certification in Information Technology, STEM, or Medical Instructional Technology. All students will participate in a Career and Education Planning course prior to leaving middle school which will result in a completed, personalized academic and career plan that may be revised as the student progresses through middle and high school. The school will employ a Graduation Coach to work with an monitor student's academic progress towards meeting high school requirements.

Describe the process through which school leadership identifies and aligns all available resources (e.g., personnel, instructional, curricular) in order to meet the needs of all students and maximize desired student outcomes. Include the methodology for coordinating and supplementing federal, state and local funds, services and programs. Provide the person(s) responsible, frequency of meetings, how an inventory of resources is maintained and any problem-solving activities used to determine how to apply resources for the highest impact

Our data-based problem solving process identifies students requiring academic, behavioral, social, or emotional interventions. We provide interventions that match the student's needs, monitor the progress and make decisions about change. Teachers offer support by differentiating instruction and guiding students to seek out tutoring. Teachers also discuss students in grade level team meetings to seek solutions to individual student challenges. The school-based team which meets at least monthly, with additional meeting times

Last Modified: 10/1/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 18 of 20

scheduled as needed, can help each SouthTech Prep student to meet or exceed their academic and academy standards by giving students intervention so that they may become successful.

SouthTech Prep will integrate academic software across the curriculum to enhance instructional requirements, increase student achievement, and improve parental awareness.

As family involvement is key in student achievement, it is necessary to appropriate funds to keep parents abreast of school-wide initiatives and academic accomplishments.

Title I Part A will support the reading resource teacher, supplemental classroom supplies, staff development, Parent Liaison, software and hardware for intervention programs, and family involvement supplies and activities.

Title I Part C will support any future migrant students when identified.

Title II will support teacher recruitment incentive for high need certified instruction and targeted professional development.

Title III assists with helping eligible limited English proficient and immigrant students obtain English proficiency and meet the same standards required for all students.

Title X in accordance with the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program, SouthTech Prep provides immediate public school enrollment for students - provided it is in the best interest of the student, is requested, and is feasible.

SouthTech Prep participates in anti-bullying programs in conjunction with all State statutes and Board policies.

SouthTech Prep utilizes the School District's food service program, meeting all nutritional program guidelines.

Describe the strategies the school uses to advance college and career awareness, which may include establishing partnerships with business, industry or community organizations

SouthTech Prep continuously promotes academic and career planning through career preparatory courses. At least twice annually, all students will receive information about academic and post secondary planning. Individual counseling is also used as a delivery method for academic and career planning. Students are asked to take ownership in their course planning by applying what is learned in the group or individual counseling lessons to their course selection each year. A career and technical education is an integral part of SouthTech Prep. In our preparatory school, every student who attends is enrolled in a career cluster class. Students will explore 13 career academies.

	Part V: Budget						
1	III.A	Areas of Focus: To ensu Math and Science.	areas of Focus: To ensure progress towards achievement in ELA, \$115,465.89				
	Function	Object	Budget Focus	Funding Source	FTE	2019-20	
	5100	120-Classroom Teachers	3441 - South Tech Preparatory Academy	Title, I Part A	1.0	\$54,254.25	
			Notes: Intensive Reading teacher	and benefits			
	6000	120-Classroom Teachers	3441 - South Tech Preparatory Academy	Title, I Part A	0.13	\$2,322.40	
			Notes: Classroom Teacher supplements for Extended Day Tutorials and benefits			rials and benefits	
	5100	360-Rentals	3441 - South Tech Preparatory Academy	Title, I Part A	0.0	\$8,060.14	

Last Modified: 10/1/2019 https://www.floridacims.org Page 19 of 20

Palm Beach - 3441 - South Tech Preparatory Academy - 2019-20 SIP

			Notes: Computer Software license Gizmos, NearPod, USA Test Prep,		ading Plus	s, NewsELA,
	5100	510-Supplies	3441 - South Tech Preparatory Academy	Title, I Part A	0.0	\$4,526.00
			Notes: Educational supplies: Stud tutoring consumables, manipulat pencils, glue, paint, calculators, s	ives, graph paper, c	opy papei	
	6000	130-Other Certified Instructional Personnel	3441 - South Tech Preparatory Academy	Title, I Part A	0.25	\$10,044.39
			Notes: Other Support Personnel: Graduation Coach and benefits @25%			
	6000	130-Other Certified Instructional Personnel	3441 - South Tech Preparatory Academy	Title, I Part A	0.5	\$36,258.71
			Notes: Instructional Coach @0.50	% with benefits		
2	III.A	Areas of Focus: Parenta	l Involvement.			\$36,815.28
	Function	Object	Budget Focus	Funding Source	FTE	2019-20
	6150	160-Other Support Personnel	3441 - South Tech Preparatory Academy	Title, I Part A	0.75	\$36,815.28
			Notes: School Parent Liaison @ .7	75%		
					Total:	\$158,982.67

Board Meeting October 10, 2019

Governing Board of Directors/SAC SouthTech Preparatory Academy, Inc.

Agenda Item PD-2

Motion:

I recommend that the School Advisory Council (SAC) approve the 2019-2020 Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) as recommended by the School Improvement Steering Committee.

Summary Information:

The Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) outlines activities parents can participate in to support their child's academic achievement. Title I schools, along with parents and community members, must jointly develop this plan, document parent input, provide agendas, sign-in sheets, and minutes, and finally, the PFEP will be submitted to Federal Grants and Support Administrator for SouthTech Schools by October 31, 2019 for monitoring and evaluation over the course of the 2019-2020 school year.

Attachments: 2019-2020 Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP)

Presented By:

School Improvement Steering Committee Chairperson

Financial Impact:

There is no financial impact for this item.

SOUTH TECH PREPARATORY ACADEMY

Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) 2019-2020

I, Nicole Handy, do hereby certify that all facts, figures, and representations made in this application are true, correct, and consistent with the statement of assurances for these waivers. Furthermore, all applicable statutes, regulations, and procedures; administrative and programmatic requirements; and procedures for fiscal control and maintenance of records will be implemented to ensure proper accountability for the expenditure of funds on this project. All records necessary to substantiate these requirements will be available for review by appropriate state and federal staff. I further certify that all expenditures will be obligated on or after the effective date and prior to the termination date of the project. Disbursements will be reported only as appropriate to this project, and will not be used for matching funds on this or any special project, where prohibited.

Assurances

- The school will involve the parents of children served in Title I, Part A in decisions about how Title I, Part funds will be spent.
- The school will maintain a description of how the school carry out the programs, activities, and procedures in accordance with the definitions in Section 8101 of ESEA.
- The school will jointly develop/revise the Parent and Family Engagement Plan (PFEP) with parents and make the plan available to local community.
- The school will involve parents and families in the planning, reviewing and improving of the schoolwide program plan.
- The school will use the findings of the parent and family engagement plan review to design strategies for more effective engagement, and to review, if necessary, the school's parent and family engagement plan.
- The school will provide each family with timely notice information regarding their right to request information on the professional qualifications of the student's classroom teachers and paraprofessionals.
- The school will notify each family, in a timely manner, when their child has been assigned, or has been taught for four or more consecutive weeks by a teacher who is out of field.
- The school will provide each family with an individualized report about the performance of their child(ren) on the State assessments.

Signature of Principal or Designee

Date Signed /

Mission Statement

Describe how the parent and family engagement plan is a shared responsibility and how the parent and family engagement will assist in providing high quality instruction for all learners.

Parental Involvement Mission Statement (Optional)

Response: The mission of SouthTech Prep Academy is to encourage, assist and involve parents in regular meaningful communication in regards to students' academic learning and other school activities ensuring that they are full partners in their child's education.

Involvement of Parents

Describe how the school will involve parents in an organized, ongoing, and timely manner, in the planning, review, and improvement of Title I programs including involvement in the decisions regarding how funds for parental involvement will be used [ESEA Section 1116].

Response: Parents of SouthTech Prep Academy are invited to attend School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) meetings and Governing Board Meetings via email, school website, posted announcements and newsletters. Open houses and teacher conference also utilized in order to address Title 1 programming and the needs of the school. Parents are given the opportunity to provide input for the Title 1 budget and how funds are spent through the SISC meetings. Parents/guardians will be consulted in the development of the SIP, PFEP, and the School/Parent Compact.

Coordination and Integration

Describe how the school will coordinate and integrate parent and family engagement programs and activities. Describe how the school will coordinate and integrate parent and family activities that teach parents how to help their child(ren) at home [ESEA Section 1116]

coun	Program	Coordination	
1	Title I	SouthTech Preparatory Academy will aligns with District to improve the education pportunities for all students	
2	Title I	Guidance counselor will maintain continuous verbal and written communication to equip parents with the knowledge and tools necessary to help students at home	
3	Title I	Title 1 funds are utilized to keep parents/guardians informed about school programs through multiple mediums.	
4	Title I	SouthTech Preparatory Academy (STPA) will offer Open Houses and Parent Workshops/Meetings geared towards increasing parental involvement and academic achievement of students.	
	Academy Advisory Meetings	Parents of STPA are encouraged to SISC and the School Advisory Committee (SAC), and attend monthly Governing Board Meeting. These meetings include teachers and various local business leaders involved with the Career Clusters	

Annual Parent Meeting

Describe the specific steps the school will take to conduct an annual meeting designed to inform parents of participating children about the school's Title I program, the nature of the Title I program (schoolwide or targeted assistance), Adequate Yearly Progress, school choice, and the rights of parents.

coun	Activity/Tasks	Person Responsible	Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
1	Distribute Invitations	Title I Parent Liaison	August 26, 2019	Sign-in Sheet
2	Website Notice	IT	August 28, 2019	Visit the website
13	Conduct Annual Meeting and Items of Discussion	Title I Contact	August 28, 2019	Sign-in Parent Evaluation/Feedback

Flexible Parent Meetings

Describe how the school will offer a flexible number of meetings, such as meetings in the morning or evening, and may provide with Title I funds, transportation, child care, or home visits, as such services relate to parent and family engagement [ESEA Section 1116].

Response: All parent notices/flyers will be sent in English, Spanish, Creole, and Portuguese. Family Involvement meetings will be held at flexible times. Title I funds will be used to purchase incentives, such as refreshments and childcare to increase parental involvement. Parent workshops will be scheduled. Time, topics and discussion items will be determined based on suggestions from the SISC meeting on September 11, 2019.

Building Capacity

Describe how the school will implement activities that will build the capacity for meaningful parent/family involvement. Describe how the school will implement activities that will build relationships with the community to improve student achievement. Describe how the school will provide materials and trainings to assist parents/families to work with their children. Describe how the school will provide other reasonable support for parent/family engagement activities [ESEA Section 1116].

count	Content and Type of Activity	Person Responsible	Anticipated Impact on Student Achievement	Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
1	Parent Night	Administration, Teachers	Parents meet teachers and receive course syllabus and class rules.	August 28, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
2	Fall Parent Training	Administration, Teachers	Parent training will be provided	October 23, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
3	Parent Training	Administration, Teachers	Strategies will be provided to parents to increase parental awareness, academic support.	Fall, 2019 and Spring, 2020	Sign-in Sheets and Evaluations
4	SISC	SISC Chair	SISC meets to discuss strategies to empower parents to guide students in attaining higher levels of achievement.	Monthly meetings	Sign-in Sheets
5	IP IO	Administration, Parents	Parents will have an opportunity to volunteer on campus and gain a better understanding of how to directly help their child succeed.	Ongoing	Documentation of Parent Volunteers

Staff Training

Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate the teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in the value and utility of contributions of parents/families. Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in how to reach out to, communicate with, and work with parents/families as equal partners. Describe the professional development activities the school will provide to educate teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, principals, other school leaders and other staff with the assistance of parents/families, in implementing and coordinating parent/family programs, and in building ties between parents/families and the school [ESEA Section 1116].

count	Content and Type of Activity	Person Responsible	Anticipated Impact on Student Achievement	Timeline	Evidence of Effectiveness
1	Faculty	Julie Williams Federal Grants and Support Administrator	Communicate the importance of parental communication on student achievement.	August 5, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
/		Gustavo Guzman Parent Liaison	The state of the s	August 28, 2019	Sign-in Sheets

1	linvolvomont	Denise Beattie - Assistant Principal	Promote parents involvement strategies.	October 2098 through May 2020	Sign-in Sheets and Evaluations.
4	Faculty Anti-Bullying Meeting	School Counselor	Eliminate bullying that could negatively impact students achievements.	Fall, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
5	SWPBS	II akiliya lohngon	School Wide Positive Behavior Program.	Fall, 2019	Sign-in Sheets
6		TO THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY O	Increase awareness to ESE needs.	Fall, 2019	Sign-in Sheets

Other Activities

Describe how other activities, such as the parent resource center, the school will conduct to encourage and support parents and families in more meaningful engagement in the education of their child(ren) [ESEA Section 1116].

Response: South Tech Prep Academy has established a parent resource room for information and tools focused on increasing student achievement as well as providing information which parents can access with regards to outside community resources that are available. Computers, software, and other supports are available for parent use.

Communication

Describe how the school will provide timely information about the Title I programs. Describe and explain the curriculum at the school, the forms of assessment used to measure student progress and the achievement levels students are expected to obtain. Describe how, if requested by parents, the school provides opportunities for regular meetings to formulate suggestions and to participate, as appropriate, in decisions relating to the education of their child(ren). Describe how the school will submit parents/families comments if the schoolwide plan is not satisfactory to them.

Response: South Tech Preparatory Academy will host Annual Meetings which will inform parents of the total school-wide program and assessments. Also, information will be communicated on an ongoing basis through, Progress Reports, Mid-Terms, Report Cards, Newsletters, SISC Meetings, Governing Board Meetings, and the School Website. Comments from discussions will be documented in the meeting minutes.

Accessibility

Describe how the school will provide full opportunities for participation in parent/family engagement activities for all parents/families. Describe how the school will share information related to school and parent/family programs, meetings, school reports, and other activities in an understandable, uniform format, and in languages that the parents/families can understand.

Response: STPA will provide Advocacy and family support are offered through our Guidance Department and supported by Administration. There are language facilitators available for all meeting with parents and information is disbursed in English, Spanish, Creole and Portuguese. When there are requests, every effort will be made to accommodate the needs of parents so they will receive all the necessary information with regards to school and their child's development in school.

Discretionary Activities

Describe any activities that are not required, but will be paid for through Title I, Part A funding (for example, home visits, transportation for meetings, activities related to parent/family engagement, etc.)

count	Activity	Description of Implementation Strategy	Person Responsible	Anticipated Impact on Student Achievement	Timeline
1	Providing necessary literacy training for parents from Title I, Part A funds, if the LEA has exhausted all other reasonably available sources of funding for that training	Parent training offered in the fall to provide literacy strategy training for parents	Denise Beattie	Increase ELA proficiency	June 2020
	Training parents to enhance the involvement of other parents	Parent Liaison reaching out to parents individually to encourage participation and to recruit other parents.	Gustavo Guzman	Increase parent support of student learning	June 2020
3	times, or conducting in-home conferences between teachers or other educators, who work	Parent conferences, meetings, and trainings offered at various times. Meals provided if applicable	Gustavo Guzman	Improved reading and math performance	June 2020

Barriers

A description of the barriers that hindered participation by parents during the previous school year. A description of the steps the school will take during the upcoming school year to overcome the barriers (with particular attention paid to parents/families who are disabled, have limited English proficiency, and parents/families of migratory children).

coun t	Barrier (Including the Specific Subgroup)	Steps the School will Take to Overcome
1		Bilingual employee in the role of parent liaison and send home communication in four languages.
2		Increasing our efforts to secure emails and other contact information.



Parent and Family Engagement Plan Summary SY20

School Name: SouthTech Preparatory Academy

School Mission: To graduate citizens prepared for work, higher education, and productive citizenship

SCHOOL agrees to:

- Share and review the Title I Family Involvement Survey results
- Review, evaluate and update the school's Parent and Family Engagement Plan and the Parent Compact
- Utilize the Title I Family Survey results to initiate change to either of the previous mentioned documents
- Provide input on how the Title I parent involvement funds are being used
- Invite parents to attend School Improvement Steering Committee (SISC) meetings
- Conduct parent training nights
- Hold flexible parent meetings
- Provide translated documents to families when needed
- Have language facilitators
- Provide parents the opportunity to contribute to the celebration of their culture through volunteer work

PARENT/GUARDIAN are given:

- School Parent Compact
- Title I Parent and Family Engagement Plan
- School Improvement Plan
- Topics for future parent involvement activities
- Title I budget
- Volunteering opportunities
- The opportunity to attend meeting to learn more about Title I

	top portion of the Parent and Family Engagement Plan ion to your student's period 2 teacher.
Parent and Family Engagement Plan Sumr	mary
STUDENT	DATE
PARENT/GUARDIAN	DATE



SY20 TITLE I COMPACT FOR PARENTS, TEACHERS AND STUDENTS

This compact recognizes the shared responsibility of the school, home, and student for high student academic achievement.

School Name:

SouthTech Preparatory Academy

School Mission: To graduate students prepared for work, higher education, and productive citizenship.

SCHOOL agrees:

- To provide high-quality curriculum and instruction that enables students to meet high standards.
- To show respect for each student and value the wide variety of cultural differences of students and
- To provide a safe school building and environment conducive to learning.
- To maintain open lines of communication with students and families.
- To seek ways to involve parents with school programs.
- To maintain a high standard of integrity.
- To inform parents via electronic communications during times of an emergency.

PARENT/GUARDIAN agrees:

- To see that my child attends school respectfully, responsibly and ready to learn.
- To provide a home environment that encourages my child to learn.
- To insist that all homework assignments are completed and notify the teacher if problems with completion arise.
- To schedule parent-teacher conferences.
- To volunteer and attend parent trainings at school.
- To talk to my child about their school activities every day.
- To encourage my child to read at home.
- To show respect and support for my child, the teacher, and the school.
- To maintain a high standard of integrity.

STUDENT agrees:

- To be prompt.
- To come to school respectfully, responsibly, and ready to learn.
- To always try to do my best in my work and my behavior.
- To work cooperatively with my classmates.
- To show respect for myself, my school, and other people.
- To take pride in my school.
- To obey school rules.
- To report dangerous situations or problems to school and/or families.
- To use technology at the teachers' discretion.
- To maintain a high standard of integrity.

Please cut along the dotted line. Retain the top porter the signed portion to your student's first pe	
PRINCIPAL & / Cole Handy	DATE 9/23/19
STUDENT	DATE
PARENT/GUARDIAN	DATE